

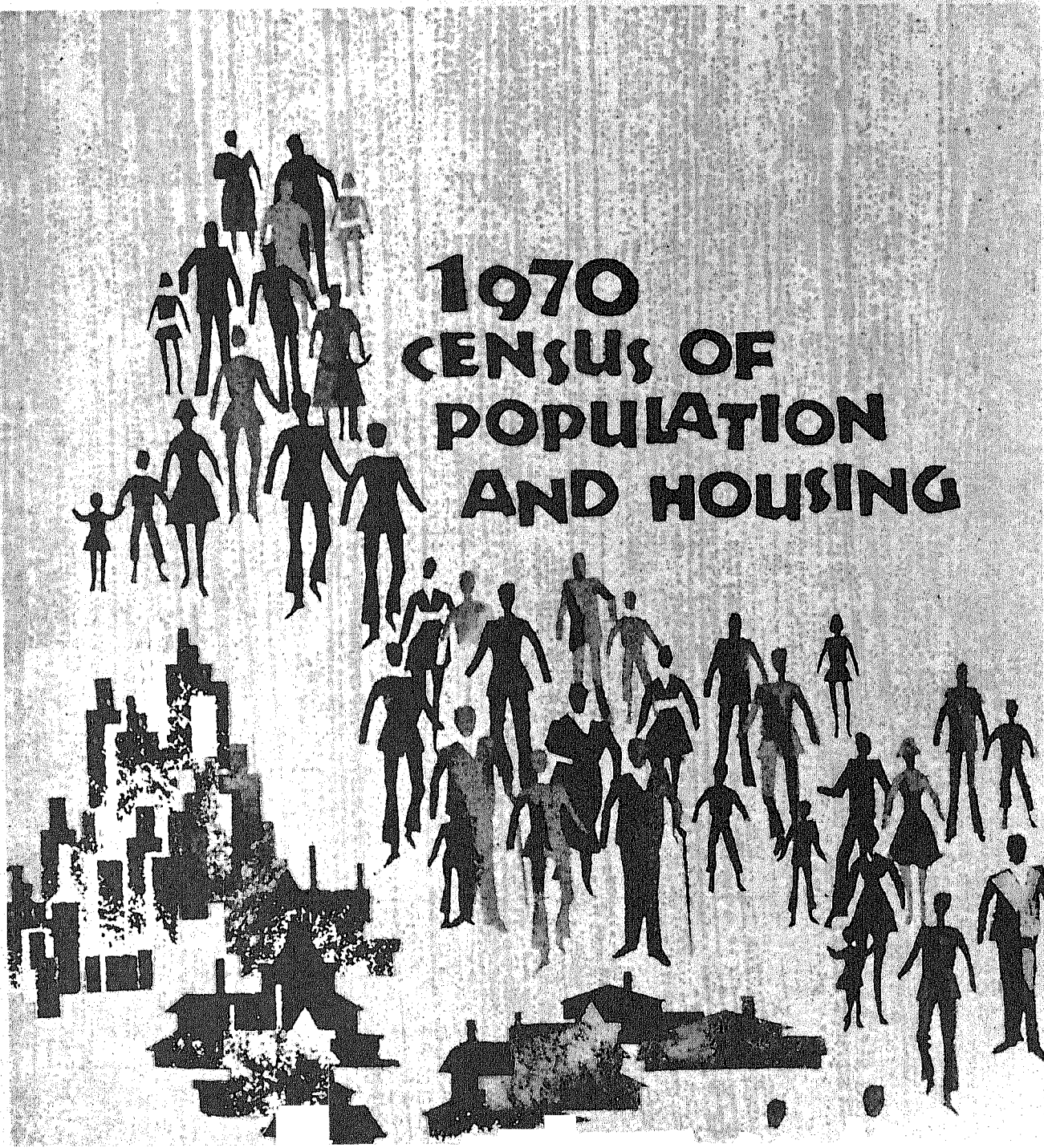
A UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE
PUBLICATION



Census Tracts

RALEIGH, N.C.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

PHC(1)-170



1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

U.S. DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE
Social and Economic
Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF
THE CENSUS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary
James T. Lynn, Under Secretary
Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs
and Administrator,

Social and Economic Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director
Robert L. Hagan, Acting Deputy Director
Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director
Daniel B. Levine, Acting Deputy Associate Director
David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

POPULATION DIVISION

Herman P. Miller, Chief

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with Joseph F. Daly, then Associate Director for Research and Methodology, William I. Merkin, Associate Director for Administration, and Paul R. Squires, Associate Director for Data Collection and Statistical Processing.

The population section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Herman P. Miller, Chief, Population Division, and Paul C. Glick, Henry D. Sheldon, and Murray S. Weitzman, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of Elizabeth A. Larmon and Ruth H. Mills. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for the material on the indicated fields of specialization: Ethnic Statistics—Tobia Bressler; Demographic Statistics—Charles P. Brinkman; Fertility Statistics—Wilson H. Grabill; Economic Statistics—Stanley Greene; Marriage and Family Statistics—Robert O. Grymes; Educational and Social Stratification—Charles E. Johnson, Jr.; Consumer Income Statistics—Mitsuo Ono; Poverty Statistics—Arno I. Winard. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Aaron O. Handler, Kristin A. Hansen, and Rockwell Livingston.

The housing section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division, by Aaron Josowitz, Assistant Division Chief, Nathan Krevor, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and Paul F. Coe. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Peter J. Fronczek.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling

variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of Joseph Waksberg, Chief, and Morton Boisen and Robert H. Hanson, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by William T. Alsbrooks, Peter A. Bounpane, Barbara A. Boyes, and Carlton W. Pruden.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of William T. Fay, then Chief, and Robert C. Klove and Gerald J. Post, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, Jefferson D. McPike, then Chief, and Richard C. Burt and Dean H. Weber, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of Morris Gorinson, Assistant Division Chief, Census Planning Division. Florence Wright, assisted by John F. Powell, Orville M. Slye, and Erne Wilkins, was responsible for the clerical procedures, and Roger O. Lepage, assisted by John Murphy, Jr., Margaret P. Brooks, and Howard R. Dennis, was responsible for the computer programming. Donald R. Dalzell was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Jeffersonville Census Operations Division, under the direction of Joseph F. Arbena, then Chief, and Robert L. Hagan, then Population and Housing Census Operations Manager, with the assistance of Rex L. Pullin. The manual coding operations were supervised by John C. Campbell, assisted by Herbert J. Hough, Joe D. Kolb, and Leo C. Schilling. William L. Pangburn, supervised the microfilming operation. Dan N. Harding, assisted by Nora H. Shouse, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Facilities Division under the supervision of James R. Pepal, Chief, and E. Richard Bourdon and James W. Shores, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by William M. Gaines, Assistant Division Chief, and McRae Anderson. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by Anthony A. Berlinsky.

Publications planning, editing, and printing were performed in the Administrative and Publications Services Division, Cecil B. Matthews, Chief, under the direction of Raymond J. Koski, Assistant Division Chief, and Gerald A. Mann.

Important contributions were made by Robert B. Voight and Sherry L. Courtland in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; and by John W. H. Spencer, Sol Dolleck, and M. Douglas Fahay in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

Library of Congress Card No. 73-186611

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Population and Housing: 1970
CENSUS TRACTS
Final Report PHC(1)-170 Raleigh, N.C.
SMSA

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price 70 cents Stock Number 0301-2542

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Census Tracts

RALEIGH, N.C.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL AREA

Issued March 1972

CONTENTS

	page
List of PHC(1) Census Tract Reports	II
Introduction	IV
Comparability of Census Tracts, 1960-1970	VII
Appendix A, Area Classifications	App-1
Appendix B, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data	App-13
Appendix D, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

TABLES

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1	General Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-1
P-2	Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-8
P-3	Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-15
P-4	Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-22
P-5	General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-29
P-6	Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-32
P-7	General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-35
P-8	Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-36

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-1
H-2	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-8
H-3	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-15
H-4	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-17
H-5	Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970	H-19

Maps identifying the tracts covered herein are included in or
accompany this report

LIST OF PHC(1) CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

The reports listed below are for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. An asterisk (*) indicates that the report includes data for tracts in selected areas adjacent to the SMSA.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
1	Abitene, Tex.	41	Charlotte, N.C.*	81	Great Falls, Mont.
2	Akron, Ohio	42	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	82	Green Bay, Wis.
3	Albany, Ga.	43	Chicago, Ill.	83	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.
4	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	44	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	84	Greenville, S.C.
5	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	45	Cleveland, Ohio	85	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio
6	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	46	Colorado Springs, Colo.	86	Harrisburg, Pa.
7	Altoona, Pa.	47	Columbia, Mo.	87	Hartford, Conn.*
8	Amarillo, Tex.	48	Columbia, S.C.	88	Honolulu, Hawaii*
9	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	49	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	89	Houston, Tex.*
10	Anderson, Ind.	50	Columbus, Ohio	90	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio*
11	Ann Arbor, Mich.	51	Corpus Christi, Tex.	91	Huntsville, Ala.
12	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	52	Dallas, Tex.	92	Indianapolis, Ind.
13	Asheville, N.C.	53	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.	93	Jackson, Mich.
14	Atlanta, Ga.*	54	Dayton, Ohio	94	Jackson, Miss.
15	Atlantic City, N.J.	55	Decatur, Ill.	95	Jacksonville, Fla.
16	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	56	Denver, Colo.	96	Jersey City, N.J.
17	Austin, Tex.	57	Des Moines, Iowa	97	Johnstown, Pa.
18	Bakersfield, Calif.	58	Detroit, Mich.*	98	Kalamazoo, Mich.
19	Baltimore, Md.	59	Dubuque, Iowa	99	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.*
20	Baton Rouge, La.*	60	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.	100	Kenosha, Wis.
21	Bay City, Mich.	61	Durham, N.C.	101	Knoxville, Tenn.*
22	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	62	El Paso, Tex.	102	Lafayette, La.
23	Billings, Mont.	63	Erie, Pa.	103	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.
24	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	64	Eugene, Oreg.	104	Lake Charles, La.
25	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	65	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	105	Lancaster, Pa.
26	Birmingham, Ala.	66	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.	106	Lansing, Mich.
27	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	67	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	107	Laredo, Tex.
28	Boise City, Idaho	68	Fayetteville, N.C.	108	Las Vegas, Nev.
29	Boston, Mass.*	69	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.*	109	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.
30	Bridgeport, Conn.	70	Flint, Mich.	110	Lawton, Okla.
31	Bristol, Conn.*	71	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	111	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine
32	Brockton, Mass.	72	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	112	Lexington, Ky.
33	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	73	Fort Wayne, Ind.	113	Lima, Ohio
34	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	74	Fort Worth, Tex.*	114	Lincoln, Nebr.
35	Buffalo, N.Y.	75	Fresno, Calif.	115	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.
36	Canton, Ohio	76	Gadsden, Ala.	116	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio*
37	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	77	Gainesville, Fla.	117	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
38	Champaign-Urbana, Ill.	78	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	118	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
39	Charleston, S.C.*	79	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	119	Lowell, Mass.
40	Charleston, W. Va.	80	Grand Rapids, Mich.*	120	Lubbock, Tex.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Raleigh—Con.														
	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015.01	Tract 0015.02	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0022.01
Census Tracts														
All housing units	1 860	594	1 549	944	994	1 909	1 202	2 121	1 417	373	1 645	987	236	443
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	1 860	594	1 549	944	994	1 909	1 202	2 120	1 417	373	1 645	987	236	443
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
Owner occupied	470	157	785	659	520	1 281	1 004	1 006	1 109	157	1 109	809	79	210
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	454	73	782	653	515	1 263	1 003	1 005	1 105	157	973	188	2	201
Negro	16	84	1	4	17	—	—	—	2	—	134	621	77	9
Renter occupied	1 330	418	720	265	434	602	166	1 050	298	205	437	154	150	197
White	1 279	322	686	263	428	593	165	1 043	292	196	361	75	11	192
Negro	23	81	3	1	7	—	—	—	6	—	76	78	139	5
Vacant year-round	60	19	44	19	40	26	32	64	10	11	99	24	7	36
For sale only	3	2	—	—	4	5	6	—	4	—	65	8	—	—
Vacant less than 6 months	—	—	—	7	—	—	4	3	—	—	65	6	—	—
Median price asked	—	—	—	\$36 900	—	\$14 600	\$25 000	\$15 000	—	—	\$14 400	\$16 900	—	—
For rent	28	16	25	2	22	8	6	33	5	9	21	11	7	2
Vacant less than 2 months	21	13	9	—	19	5	1	23	5	9	21	5	5	—
Median rent asked	\$100	\$90	\$122	—	\$140	\$80	\$90	\$85	\$98	\$79	\$97	\$102	\$74	—
Other	29	1	16	8	14	13	20	25	1	2	13	—	—	34
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES														
All units	43	11	20	3	2	8	—	7	2	4	3	7	1	25
Owner occupied	2	8	2	2	2	6	—	4	2	1	1	4	—	7
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Renter occupied	36	3	17	1	—	2	—	1	—	1	1	3	1	7
Negro	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Vacant year-round	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	1	—	—	11
For sale only	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	58	6	22	1	3	16	1	13	1	3	2	4	—	15
Access only through other living quarters	8	1	7	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
ROOMS														
1 room	77	5	18	21	5	6	—	3	—	—	2	2	—	5
2 rooms	125	10	43	21	10	19	2	34	3	—	3	3	2	4
3 rooms	501	71	184	147	37	84	38	165	22	20	40	9	9	37
4 rooms	385	278	288	71	292	281	51	714	330	86	203	86	68	202
5 rooms	307	116	341	50	190	308	151	529	500	143	836	375	80	118
6 rooms	188	65	334	160	206	383	339	384	299	71	409	361	44	57
7 rooms	113	28	179	180	148	338	280	191	160	38	113	95	22	15
8 rooms	77	11	105	130	59	216	154	75	67	5	28	36	10	3
9 rooms or more	87	10	57	164	47	274	187	25	36	20	11	20	1	2
Median	4.1	4.3	5.2	6.5	5.3	6.2	6.6	4.8	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.6	5.0	4.4
All occupied housing units	1 800	575	1 505	925	954	1 883	1 170	2 056	1 407	362	1 546	963	229	407
PERSONS														
1 person	746	114	340	186	120	410	181	411	73	43	85	39	10	49
2 persons	645	192	639	276	347	762	445	776	332	129	336	212	23	128
3 persons	206	150	243	162	212	331	202	454	356	72	345	240	72	95
4 persons	118	69	169	166	164	222	171	241	397	67	413	209	52	64
5 persons	51	27	75	87	68	99	102	108	162	35	200	120	28	34
6 persons or more	34	23	39	48	43	59	69	66	87	16	167	143	44	37
Median, all occupied units	1.7	2.4	2.1	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.4	2.3	3.3	2.6	3.5	3.5	3.7	2.8
Median, owner occupied units	2.2	2.5	2.2	3.3	3.0	2.3	2.5	2.3	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.9	2.5
Median, renter occupied units	1.6	2.4	2.1	1.3	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.2	3.0	2.7	3.5	3.3	3.6	3.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	150	32	102	13	30	45	29	32	19	11	20	22	—	11
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	1 771	539	1 478	921	940	1 873	1 159	1 998	1 356	347	1 414	869	189	360
1.01 to 1.50	18	22	21	3	12	7	11	54	48	10	115	75	34	39
1.51 or more	11	14	6	1	2	3	—	4	3	5	17	19	6	8
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	28	34	26	3	14	10	11	58	51	15	132	93	40	45
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units ¹	367	142	688	650	501	1 205	980	947	1 091	151	1 091	782	76	201
Less than \$5,000	3	3	3	—	—	3	1	12	1	—	2	5	2	30
\$5,000 to \$7,999	1	7	8	—	—	5	1	36	8	6	6	24	—	64
\$7,500 to \$9,999	4	10	22	1	4	16	9	147	51	17	21	76	1	60
\$10,000 to \$14,999	34	47	122	3	27	98	72	415	448	15	291	303	11	37
\$15,000 to \$19,999	80	33	225	35	82	231	199	208	318	25	607	257	40	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	116	21	174	106	181	220	160	85	137	34	138	79	13	1
\$25,000 to \$34,999	98	9	105	211	132	286	228	34	100	40	18	32	7	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	19	8	23	204	58	211	163	8	23	12	5	5	2	—
\$50,000 or more	12	4	6	90	17	135	147	2	5	2	3	1	—	—
Median	\$22 700	\$15 700	\$19 200	\$33 500	\$23 800	\$26 000	\$27 100	\$12 900	\$15 500	\$21 800	\$16 700	\$14 800	\$17 500	\$7 800
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ²	1 310	414	720	265	431	595	165	1 039	294	199	428	145	138	194
Less than \$30	23	2	2	3	4	4	1	13	1	2	—	4	5	4
\$30 to \$39	31	7	12	—	—	2	—	3	—	2	11	—	—	10
\$40 to \$39	61	45	40	1	8	14	4	35	2	10	53	9	2	80
\$60 to \$79	156	51	176	1	46	79	15	324	43	81	33	48	107	71
\$80 to \$99	422	226	225	39	79	169	55	296	61	7	91	43	8	12
\$100 to \$149	551	71	180	185	158	259	65	290	158	93	222	28	12	5
\$150 to \$199	35	2	67	24	125	33	10	41	19	2	9	4	—	—
\$200 to \$249	16	1	3	2	1	5	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	4	—	—	2	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	11	9	15	8	10	27	15	37	8	1	9	9	4	13
Median	\$98	\$88	\$89	\$114	\$132	\$102	\$100	\$86	\$107	\$86	\$105	\$83	\$71	\$60

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

INTRODUCTION

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics . . .	App-3
C. Accuracy of the Data	App-13
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

GENERAL	IV
Organization of the text	IV
Content of the tables	IV
Sample size	IV
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.)	V
Symbols.	V
Boundaries	V
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES	V
PROCESSING PROCEDURES.	VI

GENERAL

This report presents statistics by census tract on the characteristics of the population and housing units as reported in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code. This report series contains 241 reports as listed on page II. Each report relates to a particular standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), and in some cases also covers certain areas adjacent to the SMSA. As stated on page App-2, there are 247 currently recognized SMSA's, including four in Puerto Rico. There are no reports in this series for six of these SMSA's because they were newly designated on the basis of the 1970 census results and census tracts had not been established for them previously.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after

evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes, which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes area classifications, defines census tracts, and traces some of the history of the development of census tract statistics. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations of the population and housing subjects appearing in the report. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

Content of the tables.—There are two numbered series of tables. Tables P-1 to P-8 present population statistics and tables H-1 to H-5 present housing statistics. Tables P-5 to P-8 and H-3 to H-5 relate to Negroes and to persons of Spanish language or surname or persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; they include only those tracts that have a population of 400 or more for the particular group.

The tables include data for the component counties and places of 25,000 or more in the SMSA, as well as for the tracts. All tables are arranged in identical fashion. Summations are presented first for the SMSA, followed by the component counties in alphabetical order (within State, if the SMSA crosses State lines). Shown under each county is the summation for each component place of 25,000 inhabitants or more and the balance of the county. Following these summations are the data for individual tracts (arranged in the above-mentioned geographic order) within the SMSA; and, in certain cases, for individual tracts in territory contiguous to the SMSA. When a tract crosses the boundary of a place of 25,000 inhabitants or more, statistics for the portion of the tract which lies inside the place are shown with the figure for the place; statistics for the remainder of the tract are shown as part of another place and/or under the county balance, as appropriate. The totals for each of these "split" tracts appear at the end of the table.

Sample size.—Tables P-1, H-1, and H-3 contain 100-percent data; the remaining tables contain data based on a sample of the population, with sampling rates of 20 percent or 25 percent. Figures for the total population or for some subgroups of the population (e.g., the population 5 years old and over) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples. The sample size for each subject is stated in table C, Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also provides information on the sampling variability associated with the data.

Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in these reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases are 5 (persons, families, households, or housing units) for figures derived from 100-percent tabulations, 25 for figures based on the 20-percent sample, and 33 for those based on the 15-percent sample. When a cross-tabulation of two or more characteristics covers subjects based on different samples, the minimum base for the smaller sample applies. Although figures are shown for all areas, except when the base is less than the specified minimum, the reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small areas or subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "—"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution, i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000—." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of

presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

Symbols.—A dash "—" signifies zero. Three dots "... " mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. The symbol "U" means that the place is "unincorporated."

Boundaries.—Information on changes in the boundaries of tracts between 1960 and 1970 for this area appears after the Introduction. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas other than tracts is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A report for each State.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type of questionnaire was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire

with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators obtained the additional information by interview in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in

predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. A number of the items, however, required reviewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the country-of-birth entry. These marks, as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator, were read

by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

Table A. Tract Comparability: 1970 to 1960

[Area tracted is the same as in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970.]

1970 tract	1960 tract
WAKE COUNTY, N.C.	
0015.01 . . .	0015 PART
0015.02 . . .	0015 PART
0020.01 . . .	0020 PART
0020.02 . . .	0020 PART
0021.01 . . .	0021 PART
0021.02 . . .	0021 PART
0022.01 . . .	0022 PART
0022.02 . . .	0022 PART
0024.01 . . .	0024 PART
0024.02 . . .	0024 PART
0024.03 . . .	0024 PART
0025.01 . . .	0025 PART
0025.02 . . .	0025 PART
0026.01 . . .	0026 PART
0026.02 . . .	0026 PART
0026.03 . . .	0026 PART
0027.01 . . .	0027 PART
0027.02 . . .	0027 PART
0027.03 . . .	0027 PART
0034 . . .	0034
	0035 PART
0035 . . .	0035 PART
0038 . . .	0038 PART
0040 . . .	0040
	0038 PART

Table B. Tract Comparability: 1960 to 1970

[Area tracted is the same as in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970.]

1960 tract	1970 tract
WAKE COUNTY, N.C.	
0015 . . .	0015.01
	0015.02
0020 . . .	0020.01
	0020.02
0021 . . .	0021.01
	0021.02
0022 . . .	0022.01
	0022.02
0024 . . .	0024.01
	0024.02
	0024.03
0025 . . .	0025.01
	0025.02
0026 . . .	0026.01
	0026.02
	0026.03
0027 . . .	0027.01
	0027.02
	0027.03
0034 . . .	0034 PART
0035 . . .	0035
	0034 PART
0038 . . .	0038
	0040 PART
0040 . . .	0040 PART

CORRECTION

The data presented for certain tracts in this SMSA contain errors which were found too late for retabulation to be feasible. The corrected 100-percent population and housing unit counts listed below for the affected tracts (and other areas) are not reflected in the tables of this report. County and place corrections shown here are consistent with (or revise) the information provided in the PC(1)-A and B, and HC(1)-A States reports.

	<u>Population</u>		<u>Housing units</u>	
	<u>As shown in table F-1</u>	<u>Corrected</u>	<u>As shown in table H-1</u>	<u>Corrected</u>
Wake County.....	228,453	229,006	71,181	71,520
Place:				
Raleigh.....	121,577	123,793	38,464	39,105
Tracts:				
4.....	2,502	2,534	872	887
6.....	5,539	5,589	1,644	1,874
9.....	6,234	6,242	1,622	1,631
10.....	3,619	3,828	1,307	1,312
15.02.....	2,723	2,740	994	1,001
18.....	4,701	4,706	1,909	(¹)
20.02.....	5,580	5,588	1,645	1,647
25.02.....	3,168	3,217	950	967
26.01.....	4,069	4,104	1,019	1,030
26.02.....	5,327	5,360	1,430	1,447
34.....	5,678	5,737	1,658	1,679
35.....	11,953	12,140	3,659	3,850
36.....	2,145	2,162	684	692
37.....	3,911	3,924	1,219	1,222
39.....	1,685	1,696	555	558
42.....	8,703	8,723	2,705	(¹)

¹No change.

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Wake County			Raleigh										
	Total	Raleigh	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011
RACE														
All persons	228 453	121 577	106 876	1 006	1 742	1 645	2 502	3 990	5 539	4 070	3 006	6 234	3 619	5 754
White	176 754	93 179	83 575	314	1 686	1 624	2 406	3 941	4 605	34	154	5	2 618	5 345
Negro	50 562	27 594	22 968	691	44	13	90	45	4 918	4 032	2 841	6 221	959	227
Percent Negro	22.1	22.7	21.5	68.7	2.5	0.8	3.6	1.1	88.8	99.1	94.5	99.8	26.5	3.9
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages														
Under 5 years	112 351	59 428	52 723	573	701	682	915	1 864	2 516	1 840	1 214	2 803	2 362	4 478
3 and 4 years	10 015	4 715	5 300	25	33	31	64	135	219	180	131	280	64	67
5 to 9 years	3 984	1 839	2 145	12	8	16	30	58	85	79	50	119	21	13
10 to 14 years	11 124	5 213	5 911	39	30	39	99	141	238	192	144	340	57	39
15 to 19 years	2 109	980	1 129	5	10	4	18	26	50	39	33	59	14	5
20 to 24 years	2 225	1 031	1 194	7	7	5	29	25	46	43	26	46	15	9
25 to 29 years	11 132	5 201	5 931	20	22	65	91	188	228	181	125	364	59	50
30 to 34 years	2 157	1 012	1 145	6	6	17	15	30	65	37	18	65	10	9
35 to 39 years	12 465	7 196	5 269	39	57	63	89	173	355	182	138	316	148	2 258
40 to 44 years	2 127	996	1 131	9	6	17	16	28	46	35	28	59	7	11
45 to 49 years	2 055	962	1 093	9	6	15	22	49	48	31	29	69	24	11
50 to 54 years	2 184	1 016	1 168	11	13	10	17	37	52	45	25	51	9	18
55 to 59 years	2 951	1 402	1 049	9	17	11	17	30	99	42	25	59	47	976
60 to 64 years	3 148	1 602	1 049	7	15	10	20	29	110	29	31	78	61	1 242
65 to 69 years	12 230	6 338	3 892	70	130	109	73	171	365	160	129	427	596	1 789
70 to 74 years	2 957	1 496	1 011	17	26	14	13	35	104	31	33	71	115	875
75 years and over	2 670	1 389	881	12	25	26	18	32	91	35	25	115	131	518
Female, all ages														
Under 5 years	116 102	61 949	54 153	433	1 041	963	1 587	2 126	3 023	2 230	1 792	3 429	1 257	1 274
3 and 4 years	9 385	4 503	4 882	32	45	32	86	128	235	153	144	257	60	70
5 to 9 years	3 674	1 708	1 966	19	18	11	36	45	94	57	47	113	16	14
10 to 14 years	10 785	4 964	5 821	30	20	26	70	159	211	205	135	301	53	34
15 to 19 years	2 004	913	1 091	4	5	5	11	35	39	37	28	53	8	4
20 to 24 years	2 148	970	1 178	6	5	6	16	28	44	47	24	59	12	5
25 to 29 years	10 771	5 116	5 655	22	30	60	95	156	261	191	125	357	58	36
30 to 34 years	2 119	1 004	1 115	5	6	14	18	28	38	49	26	77	12	9
35 to 39 years	11 545	6 797	4 748	32	142	128	375	185	422	200	194	482	84	563
40 to 44 years	2 038	997	1 041	6	7	10	16	36	42	35	27	71	14	12
45 to 49 years	2 066	1 036	1 030	5	12	17	17	45	45	38	30	73	14	13
50 to 54 years	2 056	1 001	1 055	7	7	16	15	36	41	34	39	69	17	17
55 to 59 years	2 583	1 225	858	6	55	37	144	27	135	45	53	112	14	260
60 to 64 years	2 802	2 038	764	8	61	48	189	41	159	48	45	157	25	261
65 to 69 years	11 991	7 440	4 551	35	155	134	166	200	487	182	224	489	191	396
70 to 74 years	2 648	1 769	879	4	52	33	93	25	149	44	45	168	42	165
75 years and over	2 492	1 660	832	8	33	29	18	34	150	38	46	143	51	106
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	228 453	121 577	106 876	1 006	1 742	1 645	2 502	3 990	5 539	4 070	3 006	6 234	3 619	5 754
In households	213 511	107 771	105 740	852	1 638	1 470	2 110	3 979	4 818	3 997	2 623	5 453	2 284	953
Head of household	67 533	36 524	31 009	393	868	692	836	1 401	1 543	1 267	816	1 559	1 138	390
Head of family	55 837	28 223	27 614	169	328	389	583	1 142	1 176	953	663	1 171	502	341
Primary individual	11 696	8 301	3 395	224	540	303	413	259	367	314	153	388	636	49
Wife of head	48 399	23 768	24 631	92	221	302	413	977	778	600	393	607	372	334
Other relative of head	92 906	43 777	49 129	324	356	381	815	1 491	2 301	1 918	1 352	3 035	596	214
Not related to head	4 673	3 702	1 971	43	193	95	46	110	196	212	62	252	178	15
In group quarters	14 942	13 806	1 136	154	104	175	392	11	721	73	383	781	1 335	4 801
Persons per household	3.16	2.95	3.41	2.17	1.89	2.12	2.52	2.84	3.12	3.15	3.21	3.50	2.01	2.44
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN														
All families	55 837	28 223	27 614	169	328	389	583	1 142	1 176	953	663	1 171	502	341
With own children under 18 years	32 794	15 742	17 052	57	107	110	261	586	619	432	346	621	182	133
Number of children	69 265	32 567	36 698	144	181	193	544	1 082	1 414	1 028	767	1 883	358	190
Head-and-wife families	48 399	23 768	24 631	92	221	302	413	977	778	600	393	607	372	334
With own children under 18 years	29 057	13 471	15 586	29	68	83	174	509	403	264	198	300	122	131
Number of children	60 756	27 524	33 232	65	117	148	362	960	878	606	427	901	219	164
Percent of total under 18 years	80.2	77.1	83.0	31.1	50.6	43.8	60.4	84.4	52.7	45.9	43.5	39.3	50.2	48.7
Families with other male head	1 203	605	598	17	15	11	15	23	55	51	20	69	25	4
With own children under 18 years	417	199	218	5	5	3	1	12	16	6	6	24	7	-
Number of children	837	384	453	9	9	5	1	19	44	29	10	57	17	-
Families with female head	6 235	3 850	2 385	40	92	76	155	142	343	302	250	495	105	3
With own children under 18 years	3 320	2 072	1 248	23	34	24	86	65	199	152	142	297	53	2
Number of children	7 672	4 659	3 013	70	55	40	181	103	492	393	324	925	122	6
Percent of total under 18 years	10.1	13.0	7.5	33.5	23.8	11.8	30.2	9.1	29.5	29.8	33.0	40.4	28.0	1.6
Persons under 18 years	75 738	35 720	40 018	209	231	338	599	1 138	1 666	1 320	982	2 291	436	378
MARITAL STATUS														
Male, 14 years old and over														
Single	82 237	45 511	36 726	495	622	564	676	1 430	1 896	1 324	832	1 886	2 192	4 331
Married	26 261	16 966	9 295	200	233	187	182	354	835	448	283	887	965	3 942
Separated	52 660	26 511	26 149	197	296	336	446	1 030	951	751	493	821	945	385
Widowed	1 901	1 179	722	63	48	18	17	32	116	80	53	128	174	9
Divorced	1 718	964	754	40	25	19	24	10	71	79	28	123	93	1
Female, 14 years old and over	1 598	1 070	528	58	68	22	24	36	39	46	28	55	189	3
Female, 14 years old and over														
Single	87 280	48 370	38 910	354	952	859	1 354	1 711	2 354	1 730	1 414	2 591	1 098	1 145
Married	21 045	13 535	7 510	94	329	257	516	332	869	472	385	1 092	296	772
Separated	53 571	27 026	26 545	156	320	354	527	1 067	1 041	847	710	977	457	349
Widowed	2 897	1 945	952	47	73	32	84	55	195	163	204	270	57	9
Divorced	9 864	5 844	4 020	78	22	179	229	221	375	344	227	430	250	14
Persons under 18 years	2 800	1 965	835	26	79	69	82	91	69	67	92	92	95	10

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Raleigh—Con.														
	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015.01	Tract 0015.02	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0022.01
Census Tracts														
RACE														
All persons	4 173	1 534	3 667	2 631	2 723	4 701	3 324	5 436	4 744	1 158	5 580	3 902	920	1 269
White	3 981	977	3 564	2 597	2 691	4 605	3 307	5 380	4 708	1 085	4 482	931	33	1 210
Negro	119	515	12	18	3	88	9	42	30	68	1 084	2 963	887	58
Percent Negro	2.9	33.6	0.3	0.7	0.1	1.9	0.3	0.8	0.6	5.9	19.4	75.9	96.4	4.6
AGE BY SEX														
Males, all ages														
Under 5 years	1 705	728	1 756	1 250	1 316	2 103	1 560	2 500	2 283	538	2 740	1 921	429	588
3 and 4 years	65	103	72	43	98	117	77	226	217	51	358	165	87	65
5 to 9 years	19	40	22	24	33	33	31	88	82	21	142	75	38	28
5 years	64	53	91	83	100	124	111	184	286	46	405	219	58	51
6 years	8	13	15	14	21	21	15	35	57	11	81	34	11	8
10 to 14 years	8	14	17	12	16	28	17	38	54	9	76	37	9	9
14 years	76	37	102	138	124	136	178	172	248	45	344	311	43	47
15 to 19 years	110	9	25	37	26	30	41	33	40	11	59	66	6	14
15 years	18	3	30	35	15	42	31	46	51	6	56	53	8	7
16 years	12	5	18	22	39	32	36	42	7	42	49	4	12	12
17 years	9	7	31	40	30	41	40	56	15	53	54	9	9	9
18 years	16	8	18	30	25	28	32	41	37	8	19	51	9	9
19 years	55	11	42	24	13	25	27	29	25	7	22	37	8	12
20 to 24 years	511	131	377	61	156	188	84	289	129	47	153	110	43	48
20 years	108	14	64	11	22	38	26	44	28	5	26	32	2	9
21 years	120	30	94	10	31	47	19	47	14	6	26	28	16	8
25 to 34 years	295	166	287	87	229	262	117	388	369	82	571	217	100	63
35 to 44 years	118	66	134	171	136	168	143	237	348	60	365	295	30	65
45 to 54 years	141	45	186	271	184	295	279	297	308	74	231	214	18	76
55 to 59 years	57	29	103	104	76	172	110	137	74	40	52	65	5	32
60 to 64 years	70	17	100	58	51	152	109	113	40	19	38	35	—	37
65 to 74 years	136	33	117	50	41	206	139	163	41	22	22	36	7	12
75 years and over	62	14	48	16	16	108	51	101	12	9	9	10	—	36
Females, all ages														
Under 5 years	2 468	806	1 911	1 381	1 407	2 598	1 764	2 936	2 461	620	2 840	1 981	491	681
3 and 4 years	59	93	85	58	103	120	70	193	215	65	320	136	79	46
5 to 9 years	17	27	31	28	45	33	31	71	89	33	128	67	24	21
5 years	60	54	85	82	112	92	106	187	238	55	376	203	64	55
6 years	8	12	17	13	21	19	12	39	40	11	67	34	12	11
10 to 14 years	11	15	10	13	24	22	21	28	48	17	75	39	8	10
14 years	69	31	116	147	122	140	154	162	259	45	306	289	44	44
15 to 19 years	16	5	29	34	27	27	25	28	48	11	50	57	8	12
15 years	482	45	138	146	117	194	163	180	225	41	203	230	35	62
16 years	14	5	28	37	21	51	41	28	53	9	55	55	4	15
17 years	51	7	25	26	32	38	46	39	54	6	50	57	5	17
18 years	68	8	28	34	26	51	39	31	48	14	36	40	10	10
19 years	138	9	23	27	14	24	24	39	46	4	35	43	8	9
20 to 24 years	211	16	34	22	24	30	13	43	24	8	27	35	8	11
20 years	366	142	277	97	182	205	78	397	184	64	273	162	75	51
21 years	113	21	44	17	32	39	13	72	29	14	30	43	7	3
25 to 34 years	75	30	68	28	32	34	24	64	43	8	57	31	11	16
35 to 44 years	264	169	189	117	212	236	153	373	428	76	594	245	96	61
45 to 54 years	165	57	170	205	178	212	192	288	399	60	365	343	47	73
55 to 59 years	239	71	258	280	189	402	316	372	306	91	222	211	24	110
60 to 64 years	131	47	139	89	67	240	129	162	64	40	63	54	6	51
65 to 74 years	145	25	137	55	48	213	130	160	50	34	47	32	8	34
75 years and over	300	44	222	78	59	337	195	273	69	29	44	55	6	51
	188	28	95	27	18	207	78	189	24	20	27	21	7	43
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons														
In households	4 173	1 534	3 667	2 631	2 723	4 701	3 324	5 436	4 744	1 158	5 580	3 902	920	1 269
Head of household	3 598	1 534	3 648	2 631	2 723	4 683	3 321	5 275	4 744	1 064	5 570	3 614	920	1 269
Head of family	1 800	575	1 505	925	954	1 883	1 170	2 056	1 407	362	1 546	963	229	407
Primary individual	855	428	1 023	721	788	1 418	958	1 584	1 321	313	1 447	910	217	351
Wife of head	945	147	482	204	166	465	212	472	86	49	99	53	12	56
Other relative of head	682	353	886	686	718	1 242	865	1 334	1 196	263	1 299	808	169	283
Not related to head	765	545	997	993	978	1 444	1 224	1 784	2 105	422	2 680	1 797	514	538
In group quarters	351	61	260	27	73	114	62	101	36	17	45	46	8	26
	575	—	19	—	—	18	3	161	—	94	10	288	—	15
Persons per household	2.00	2.67	2.42	2.84	2.85	2.49	2.84	2.57	3.37	2.94	3.60	3.75	4.02	3.08
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN														
All families														
With own children under 18 years	855	428	1 023	721	788	1 418	958	1 584	1 321	313	1 447	910	217	351
Number of children	237	207	371	375	425	539	419	710	897	163	1 056	596	171	156
	438	370	672	743	789	954	902	1 270	1 699	321	2 313	1 301	372	323
Head-of-wife families														
With own children under 18 years	682	353	886	686	718	1 242	865	1 334	1 196	263	1 299	808	169	283
Number of children	192	180	322	361	379	494	383	583	814	135	953	540	140	130
Percent of total under 18 years	348	319	582	720	714	885	828	1 058	1 548	267	2 069	1 178	295	277
	61.6	78.6	81.9	94.9	88.7	89.3	89.5	78.7	87.6	73.4	86.2	72.2	71.1	71.9
Families with other male head														
With own children under 18 years	24	10	19	6	9	21	10	33	12	6	24	24	8	4
Number of children	3	2	2	4	5	2	1	8	6	2	11	16	4	2
	3	2	2	8	9	2	4	12	7	3	19	34	10	3
Families with female head														
With own children under 18 years	149	65	118	29	61	155	83	217	113	44	124	78	40	42
Number of children	42	25	47	10	41	43	35	119	77	26	92	40	27	24
Percent of total under 18 years	87	48	88	15	66	67	70	200	144	51	225	89	67	43
	15.4	11.8	12.4	2.0	8.2	6.8	7.6	14.9	8.1	14.0	9.4	5.5	16.1	11.2
Persons under 18 years	565	406	711	759	805	991	925	1 345	1 767	364	2 401	1 631	415	385
MARITAL STATUS														
Male, 14 years old and over														
Single	1 518	544	1 516	1 023	1 020	1 756	1 235	1 951	1 572	407	1 692	1 292	247	413
Married	687	127	532	288	257	407	317	419	321	90	329	396	56	107
Separated	751	385	942	714	731	1 282	884	1 419	1 229	285	1 333	858	190	310
Widowed	33	14	13	16	8	16	5	42	8	9	19	21	8	10
Divorced	42	17	19	9	13	43	18	61	10	15	15	22	—	6
	38	15	23	12	19	24	16	52	12	17	15	16	7	12
Female, 14 years old and over														
Single	2 296	633	1 654	1 128	1 097	2 273	1 459	2 422	1 797	466	1 888	1 470	312	548
Married	978	121	352	307	238	462	307	405	340	74	326	374	63	102
Separated														

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Raleigh—Con.													
	Tract 0022.02	Tract 0023	Tract 0024.01	Tract 0024.02	Tract 0024.03	Tract 0025.01	Tract 0025.02	Tract 0026.01	Tract 0026.02	Tract 0026.03	Tract 0027.01	Tract 0027.02	Tract 0027.03	Tract 0030
RACE														
All persons	2 312	4 514	795	2 760	4 812	416	836	4 069	5 327	2 315	3 347	1 217	11	521
White	2 265	3 674	793	2 736	4 129	414	811	4 056	5 300	2 305	3 327	1 188	11	505
Negro	45	800	2	21	626	—	20	3	5	—	3	21	—	12
Percent Negro	1.9	17.7	0.3	0.8	13.0	—	2.4	0.1	0.1	—	0.1	1.7	—	2.3
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages														
Under 5 years	1 162	2 445	2	1 334	2 590	202	406	2 019	2 431	1 096	1 637	593	6	262
3 and 4 years	115	109	—	148	237	18	49	154	298	95	189	83	—	30
5 to 9 years	48	36	—	50	101	4	18	70	118	33	70	35	—	7
5 years	131	117	—	102	234	21	38	279	404	117	222	81	1	26
6 years	29	28	—	18	60	4	9	41	62	16	43	14	—	7
10 to 14 years	24	25	—	20	48	4	7	60	79	29	48	19	—	2
14 years	112	66	—	83	196	23	50	340	359	137	156	68	2	28
15 to 19 years	19	11	—	20	30	5	16	60	52	25	28	9	—	6
15 years	129	249	—	93	190	16	32	224	234	99	102	25	—	27
16 years	19	26	—	23	34	4	8	55	71	32	32	10	—	9
17 years	23	16	—	17	20	4	8	66	52	24	23	7	—	4
18 years	24	18	—	21	39	5	8	53	55	20	21	4	—	7
19 years	28	54	—	14	24	—	2	31	36	12	11	3	—	6
20 to 24 years	35	135	—	18	73	3	6	19	20	11	15	1	—	7
20 years	128	464	—	190	727	27	42	47	61	58	125	17	—	26
21 years	30	173	—	25	128	5	1	15	12	14	9	3	—	3
25 to 34 years	202	440	—	344	470	37	82	156	416	131	392	140	1	44
35 to 44 years	130	317	—	131	256	27	59	412	524	210	276	128	1	41
45 to 54 years	117	298	—	131	149	27	40	302	242	168	124	40	1	28
55 to 59 years	39	177	—	39	48	5	13	48	41	38	21	4	—	6
60 to 64 years	21	127	—	28	35	—	1	32	24	27	11	3	—	6
65 to 74 years	28	171	—	33	35	1	—	16	16	11	15	4	—	6
75 years and over	10	110	—	12	13	—	—	9	12	5	4	—	—	—
Female, all ages														
Under 5 years	1 150	1 869	793	1 424	2 222	214	430	2 050	2 496	1 219	1 710	624	5	259
3 and 4 years	109	111	—	163	203	17	36	141	261	72	176	70	—	27
5 to 9 years	43	35	—	57	72	8	14	76	104	34	55	23	—	10
5 years	135	73	—	99	202	22	55	281	391	115	198	102	1	37
6 years	24	16	—	22	45	2	21	42	67	16	45	14	—	8
10 to 14 years	9	9	—	25	33	3	5	55	76	15	40	24	—	7
14 years	108	46	—	115	164	30	37	322	350	169	179	71	—	25
15 to 19 years	28	9	—	26	41	6	8	67	72	30	24	8	—	3
15 years	114	86	424	83	192	23	23	216	206	118	92	26	—	19
16 years	20	9	—	20	31	1	5	56	69	26	25	11	—	3
17 years	29	14	—	15	27	9	7	51	54	26	20	7	—	4
18 years	28	10	—	12	28	5	5	50	40	30	19	5	—	5
19 years	19	17	172	16	40	5	2	39	26	22	11	2	—	5
20 to 24 years	18	36	252	20	66	3	4	20	17	14	17	1	—	2
20 years	117	225	364	254	490	23	81	47	109	87	234	27	—	23
21 years	16	43	192	35	86	5	10	12	21	10	26	4	—	5
25 to 34 years	185	296	3	297	395	36	88	205	561	185	407	174	2	52
35 to 44 years	144	214	—	132	252	35	64	462	477	209	255	99	—	43
45 to 54 years	137	230	—	148	158	17	33	247	212	179	93	34	1	21
55 to 59 years	32	130	—	37	51	2	6	50	49	35	16	7	—	3
60 to 64 years	31	105	—	29	34	4	4	26	26	20	21	6	—	3
65 to 74 years	28	185	—	45	52	2	2	25	32	19	27	6	—	4
75 years and over	10	168	—	24	29	3	1	28	22	11	12	2	1	2
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	2 312	4 514	795	2 760	4 812	416	836	4 069	5 327	2 315	3 347	1 217	11	521
In households	2 267	1 667	6	2 760	4 800	416	836	4 069	5 327	2 315	3 347	1 217	11	521
Head of household	669	590	5	958	1 564	119	272	1 007	1 402	717	1 046	346	3	153
Head of family	615	469	—	816	1 200	106	204	985	1 322	612	826	334	3	138
Primary individual	54	121	4	142	444	13	68	22	80	105	220	12	—	15
Wife of head	544	427	—	766	1 008	95	176	955	1 250	569	779	315	3	133
Other relative of head	1 021	594	—	965	1 651	184	337	2 089	2 639	995	1 387	550	5	229
Not related to head	33	56	—	71	567	18	51	18	36	34	135	6	—	6
In group quarters	45	2 847	789	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	3.39	2.83	1.20	2.88	3.07	3.50	3.07	4.04	3.80	3.23	3.20	3.52	...	3.41
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN														
All families	615	469	1	816	1 120	106	204	985	1 322	612	826	334	3	138
With own children under 18 years	414	285	—	457	672	82	139	772	1 077	422	597	258	2	103
Number of children	799	510	—	799	1 353	159	299	1 835	2 389	853	1 239	514	4	203
Husband-wife families	544	427	1	766	1 008	95	176	955	1 250	569	779	315	3	133
With own children under 18 years	366	266	—	426	604	76	117	750	1 024	391	564	246	2	98
Number of children	711	482	—	748	1 182	150	251	1 784	2 273	804	1 184	488	4	196
Percent of total under 18 years	83.4	78.4	—	91.4	83.5	94.3	82.0	96.6	94.6	93.2	94.0	94.0	...	95.6
Families with other male head	11	7	—	9	21	3	2	2	5	7	7	2	—	1
With own children under 18 years	3	2	—	5	7	—	—	—	2	4	2	2	—	1
Number of children	3	3	—	8	19	—	—	—	4	5	6	3	—	1
Families with female head	60	35	—	41	93	8	26	28	67	36	40	17	—	4
With own children under 18 years	45	17	—	26	61	6	22	22	51	27	31	10	—	4
Number of children	85	25	—	43	152	9	48	49	112	44	49	23	—	6
Percent of total under 18 years	10.0	4.1	—	5.3	10.7	5.7	15.7	2.7	4.7	5.1	3.9	4.4	—	2.9
Persons under 18 years	853	615	—	818	1 415	159	306	1 848	2 404	863	1 260	519	4	205
MARITAL STATUS														
Male, 14 years old and over														
Single	823	2 364	2	1 021	1 953	145	285	1 306	1 622	772	1 098	370	3	184
Married	224	1 296	1	215	849	46	97	333	342	178	251	51	—	47
Separated	574	863	—	786	1 054	99	182	963	1 267	583	817	317	3	135
Widowed	13	110	—	6	30	4	3	—	8	7	25	2	—	1
Divorced	14	96	—	8	17	—	—	5	4	4	5	1	—	1
Divorced	11	109	—	12	33	—	6	5	9	7	25	1	—	1
Female, 14 years old and over														
Single	826	1 648	793	1 073	1 694	151	310	1 373	1 766	893	1 181	389	4	173
Married	148	523	789	176	470	44	95	312	359	227	280	39	—	30
Separated	584	772	4	804	1 098	98	190	985	1 297	594	821	319	3	137
Widowed	21	79	—	21	66	3	10	9	23	14	29	3	—	3
Divorced	67	267	—	69	87	5	8	62	71	42	46	24	1	4
Divorced	27	86	—	26	39	4	17	14	39	30	34	7	—	2

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Raleigh—Con.			Balance of Wake County									
	Tract 0035	Tract 0037	Tract 0040	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0022.02	Tract 0023	Tract 0024.01	Tract 0024.02	Tract 0024.03	Tract 0025.01	Tract 0025.02
RACE													
All persons	95	1 407	1 954	52	1 112	370	592	500	895	397	12	3 507	1 331
White	95	1 351	1 936	52	662	102	457	398	751	366	12	3 438	2 086
Negro	—	56	3	—	449	268	130	102	128	29	—	43	235
Percent Negro	—	4.0	0.2	—	40.4	72.4	22.0	20.4	14.3	7.3	—	1.2	10.1
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	48	696	932	28	542	179	314	254	456	196	5	1 791	1 460
3 and 4 years	9	104	104	—	73	25	31	28	40	21	—	146	93
5 to 9 years	1	34	47	—	32	12	14	9	7	9	—	71	39
5 years	6	78	119	4	71	26	35	28	47	17	—	238	131
6 years	1	17	24	1	6	4	4	4	13	3	—	47	25
7 years	2	16	28	1	19	4	9	6	9	5	—	51	27
10 to 14 years	4	79	104	2	68	18	25	27	46	15	1	249	96
14 years	—	13	25	—	10	5	6	4	7	5	—	48	16
15 to 19 years	1	45	46	2	57	19	31	25	42	14	1	165	433
15 years	—	10	9	—	13	4	6	9	4	2	—	45	31
16 years	—	13	13	1	14	4	5	6	11	1	1	45	48
17 years	1	6	11	1	11	6	9	2	13	2	—	36	110
18 years	—	10	5	—	9	2	6	5	9	5	—	25	119
19 years	—	6	5	—	10	3	5	3	5	4	—	14	125
20 to 24 years	—	28	52	2	33	15	36	19	46	45	1	53	170
20 years	—	5	10	1	4	2	6	6	9	9	—	13	94
21 years	—	2	6	—	7	1	7	1	14	8	1	6	37
25 to 34 years	15	188	218	—	74	29	55	47	64	33	—	192	127
35 to 44 years	9	86	162	8	83	27	35	29	45	25	—	362	163
45 to 54 years	2	64	93	6	44	11	30	30	47	9	—	208	107
55 to 59 years	—	7	11	1	14	2	9	4	27	4	1	60	44
60 to 64 years	—	4	10	2	11	3	9	4	12	2	—	18	17
65 to 74 years	2	7	8	1	10	3	16	9	24	5	1	31	14
75 years and over	—	6	5	—	4	1	2	4	16	6	—	9	5
Female, all ages													
Under 5 years	47	711	1 022	24	570	191	278	246	439	201	7	1 776	1 331
3 and 4 years	6	107	120	3	47	27	20	18	35	23	—	140	66
5 to 9 years	2	26	34	1	16	10	5	9	18	3	—	61	29
5 years	12	86	142	2	70	21	25	22	37	13	—	214	89
6 years	4	15	27	—	12	5	2	4	7	4	—	33	20
7 years	2	21	27	2	12	4	6	1	7	2	—	49	18
10 to 14 years	2	60	119	—	68	15	21	31	39	15	—	229	122
14 years	—	9	14	—	12	3	3	5	7	1	—	53	23
15 to 19 years	1	48	58	2	58	16	27	21	31	12	2	148	68
15 years	—	9	19	2	14	—	4	4	7	1	—	40	7
16 years	—	10	7	—	14	2	5	7	5	2	—	37	12
17 years	—	12	11	—	11	3	5	4	10	—	—	46	22
18 years	—	6	12	—	10	7	6	2	5	3	1	12	15
19 years	—	11	9	—	9	4	7	4	4	—	—	13	12
20 to 24 years	1	55	91	2	46	25	29	18	48	45	—	69	76
20 years	—	2	5	—	10	6	7	1	7	—	—	12	12
21 years	—	8	12	—	5	4	5	3	8	16	—	13	17
25 to 34 years	13	182	251	2	84	35	61	42	61	44	—	258	157
35 to 44 years	7	87	131	7	95	28	31	35	61	17	—	363	159
45 to 54 years	1	51	76	3	52	9	26	23	43	10	2	194	105
55 to 59 years	3	9	9	1	13	3	10	9	26	7	—	43	37
60 to 64 years	—	5	13	1	14	4	5	7	18	6	—	34	20
65 to 74 years	—	11	8	1	12	7	20	15	24	7	1	43	21
75 years and over	1	10	4	—	11	1	3	5	16	2	2	41	12
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	95	1 407	1 954	52	1 112	370	592	500	895	397	12	3 507	1 331
In households	95	1 407	1 954	52	1 112	370	592	500	895	390	12	3 457	1 853
Head of household	27	390	571	17	286	103	186	143	285	143	3	936	552
Head of family	25	379	517	16	272	100	154	128	244	102	3	882	486
Primary individual	2	11	54	1	14	3	32	15	41	41	—	54	66
Wife of head	25	357	492	16	234	79	136	116	214	88	2	840	461
Other relative of head	43	648	861	18	576	185	265	239	372	136	7	1 656	803
Not related to head	—	12	30	1	16	3	5	2	24	23	—	25	37
In group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	50	479
Persons per household	3.52	3.61	3.42	3.06	3.89	3.59	3.18	3.50	3.14	2.73	...	3.69	3.34
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	25	379	517	16	272	100	154	128	244	102	3	882	484
With own children under 18 years	21	293	372	11	202	74	89	79	131	55	1	659	322
Number of children	41	562	763	14	443	143	180	171	273	100	3	1 442	673
Husband-wife families	25	357	492	16	234	79	136	116	214	88	2	840	441
With own children under 18 years	21	281	352	11	182	58	80	75	118	46	—	631	310
Number of children	41	537	732	14	395	110	160	161	243	81	—	1 395	652
Percent of total under 18 years	100.0	93.6	94.1	93.3	83.3	72.8	83.8	86.6	82.7	72.3	—	95.2	78.8
Families with other male head	—	4	7	—	8	2	8	5	9	1	—	5	5
With own children under 18 years	—	1	6	—	2	1	3	2	4	1	—	4	3
Number of children	—	2	11	—	2	3	5	4	10	4	—	5	5
Families with female head	—	18	18	—	30	19	10	7	21	13	1	37	20
With own children under 18 years	—	11	14	—	18	15	6	2	9	8	1	24	9
Number of children	—	23	20	—	46	30	15	6	20	15	3	42	16
Percent of total under 18 years	—	4.0	2.6	—	9.7	19.9	7.9	3.2	6.8	13.4	...	2.9	1.9
Persons under 18 years	41	574	778	15	474	151	191	186	294	112	3	1 465	827
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over													
Single	29	448	630	22	340	115	229	175	330	148	4	1 144	1 096
Married	3	76	108	5	89	30	68	49	87	43	2	275	570
Separated	26	366	511	16	249	80	144	121	229	99	2	859	507
Widowed	1	1	8	—	4	1	4	3	11	7	—	6	13
Divorced	—	2	4	—	2	2	8	3	10	3	—	9	6
—	—	4	7	1	—	3	9	2	4	3	—	3	13
Female, 14 years old and over													
Single	27	467	655	19	397	131	215	180	335	151	7	1 246	676
Married	1	72	107	3	83	25	41	34	61	31	4	258	143
Separated	25	369	514	16	267	90	146	121	230	104	2	866	480
Widowed	—	3	9	—	17	8	9	2	9	9	—	10	15
Divorced	—	20	15	—	36	13	23	26	33	11	1	93	39
—	—	6	15	—	11	3	5	5	11	5	—	29	16

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Wake County—Con.												
	Tract 0027.01	Tract 0027.02	Tract 0027.03	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0036	Tract 0037
RACE													
All persons	531	2 843	3 190	13 641	2 382	5 754	9 164	2 974	1 118	5 678	11 858	2 145	2 504
White	501	2 767	3 174	11 746	1 661	5 041	6 564	1 238	505	3 466	11 392	1 530	1 950
Negro	29	72	16	1 887	719	677	2 560	1 720	569	2 190	421	613	553
Percent Negro	5.5	2.5	0.5	13.8	30.2	11.8	27.9	57.8	50.9	38.6	3.6	28.6	22.1
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	250	1 451	1 528	6 762	1 178	2 814	4 380	1 485	552	2 760	5 867	1 020	1 244
3 and 4 years	19	221	165	695	134	289	399	145	56	270	667	86	114
5 to 9 years	4	84	59	292	56	109	166	62	34	113	238	43	48
10 to 14 years	12	238	151	760	136	298	460	149	63	306	687	110	120
15 to 19 years	2	49	33	157	30	68	81	19	6	65	126	27	20
20 to 24 years	—	55	23	151	29	64	84	36	10	65	123	26	21
25 to 34 years	—	147	137	825	145	273	475	182	62	344	683	88	161
35 to 44 years	6	21	17	144	25	51	101	41	10	69	137	20	37
45 to 54 years	35	58	152	619	126	220	475	162	58	252	431	108	120
55 to 64 years	7	20	50	146	32	68	101	32	9	59	112	24	25
65 to 74 years	4	7	12	134	32	47	108	39	10	58	87	22	31
75 years and over	11	18	37	120	25	40	94	34	14	39	90	25	28
	4	6	31	120	16	40	88	36	21	48	90	22	22
	9	7	22	99	21	28	84	21	4	48	52	15	14
	31	46	55	447	96	265	317	125	37	198	500	72	60
	4	6	5	63	19	46	74	23	9	41	76	12	14
	5	5	1	78	19	42	61	29	8	46	80	6	4
	36	361	307	1 142	146	322	566	200	58	372	1 061	167	174
	33	241	246	965	120	391	522	146	58	256	846	127	175
	33	67	189	683	117	264	464	159	63	282	579	106	146
	5	15	28	231	51	109	214	72	30	144	138	55	67
	6	10	62	158	41	71	172	42	16	123	99	47	43
	10	22	26	163	48	69	198	69	28	124	131	37	49
	6	25	10	74	18	43	98	34	23	89	45	17	15
Female, all ages													
Under 5 years	281	1 392	1 662	6 879	1 204	2 940	4 784	1 489	566	2 918	5 991	1 123	1 260
3 and 4 years	21	179	171	641	109	281	367	154	44	275	629	121	115
5 to 9 years	7	81	82	253	43	110	140	71	11	112	256	45	42
10 to 14 years	28	179	209	774	115	330	489	147	60	286	707	115	115
15 to 19 years	6	28	17	154	18	75	91	27	11	71	122	28	24
20 to 24 years	4	33	39	128	26	73	95	29	10	59	144	24	18
25 to 34 years	42	137	151	760	129	270	491	169	71	289	630	92	124
35 to 44 years	6	14	14	161	22	39	103	39	17	71	113	21	20
45 to 54 years	21	53	99	585	137	251	476	144	52	282	480	103	116
55 to 64 years	2	19	24	143	36	53	94	26	5	46	106	17	35
65 to 74 years	2	12	15	119	29	60	102	29	10	65	109	24	20
75 years and over	3	9	37	120	27	54	111	38	11	62	95	24	22
	7	8	11	106	23	39	99	28	14	64	89	15	25
	31	80	130	433	111	312	358	143	41	221	566	98	70
	8	9	27	118	34	50	83	32	8	44	92	18	12
	6	9	25	111	13	56	60	21	9	49	106	13	18
	38	408	310	1 139	141	529	591	180	65	371	1 076	160	197
	41	175	259	986	137	356	585	157	60	282	833	127	162
	19	62	180	636	143	293	564	172	65	332	531	128	159
	10	18	71	237	54	78	239	61	23	152	161	58	58
	13	24	24	157	36	85	191	51	23	130	119	47	56
	7	28	33	236	54	86	251	71	36	171	187	43	59
	10	49	25	95	38	69	182	40	26	127	71	33	29
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	531	2 843	3 190	13 641	2 382	5 754	9 164	2 974	1 118	5 678	11 858	2 145	2 504
In households	531	2 739	3 190	13 627	2 382	5 725	9 025	2 974	1 118	5 563	11 858	2 136	2 504
Head of household	173	773	980	3 946	644	1 756	2 671	805	313	1 589	3 494	655	736
Head of family	151	727	939	3 622	580	1 571	2 327	692	262	1 370	3 188	562	666
Primary individual	22	46	41	324	64	185	344	113	51	219	306	93	70
Wife of head	134	705	887	3 325	524	1 449	2 000	569	207	1 173	3 019	497	601
Other relative of head	220	1 256	1 293	6 268	1 203	2 440	4 284	1 566	592	2 735	5 281	970	1 144
Not related to head	4	5	30	88	11	80	70	34	6	66	64	14	23
In group quarters	—	104	—	14	—	29	139	—	—	115	—	9	—
Persons per household	3.07	3.54	3.26	3.45	3.70	3.26	3.38	3.69	3.57	3.50	3.39	3.26	3.40
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	151	727	939	3 622	580	1 571	2 327	692	262	1 370	3 188	562	666
With own children under 18 years	80	568	591	2 429	359	977	1 343	399	139	782	2 169	324	394
Number of children	171	1 172	1 121	4 935	830	1 925	2 993	966	382	1 872	4 506	684	816
Husband-wife families	134	705	887	3 325	524	1 449	2 000	569	207	1 173	3 019	497	601
With own children under 18 years	71	550	558	2 255	334	914	1 196	335	113	677	2 073	300	370
Number of children	157	1 133	1 064	4 572	774	1 787	2 620	814	295	1 588	4 309	643	766
Percent of total under 18 years	89.7	95.5	91.8	87.3	81.6	86.7	79.6	71.2	71.1	75.7	93.6	86.0	84.2
Families with other male head	3	5	12	66	11	35	51	28	12	34	30	13	17
With own children under 18 years	2	2	10	29	4	13	12	11	3	15	13	3	4
Number of children	3	3	12	62	9	31	24	20	5	48	21	5	11
Families with female head	14	17	40	231	45	87	276	95	43	163	139	52	48
With own children under 18 years	7	16	23	145	21	50	135	53	23	90	83	21	20
Number of children	11	36	45	301	47	107	349	132	82	236	176	36	39
Percent of total under 18 years	6.3	3.0	3.9	5.7	5.0	5.2	10.6	11.5	19.8	11.2	3.8	4.8	4.3
Persons under 18 years	175	1 186	1 159	5 237	949	2 060	3 291	1 144	415	2 099	4 602	748	910
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over	201	866	1 092	4 626	788	2 005	3 147	1 050	381	1 909	3 967	756	886
Single	54	110	183	1 015	197	411	853	349	133	519	779	193	224
Married	142	714	900	3 476	567	1 525	2 168	640	221	1 293	3 118	531	637
Separated	6	4	11	75	20	38	83	25	5	46	52	13	17
Widowed	1	32	5	70	9	39	81	47	13	62	39	21	9
Divorced	4	10	4	65	15	30	45	14	14	35	31	11	16
Female, 14 years old and over	196	911	1 145	4 865	873	2 098	3 540	1 058	408	2 139	4 138	818	926
Single	32	78	143	868	197	358	761	276	106	483	666	161	178
Married	137	731	913	3 539	570	1 530	2 226	644	233	1 306	3 136	543	643
Separated	2	13	13	104	19	41	114	36	16	58	51	18	20
Widowed	23	87	77	340	93	155	479	120	61	312	252	96	81
Divorced	4	15	14	118	13	55	74	18	8	38	84	18	24

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Wake County—Con.							Totals for split tracts					
	Tract 0038	Tract 0039	Tract 0040	Tract 0041	Tract 0042	Tract 0043	Tract 0044	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0022.02	Tract 0023	Tract 0024.01
RACE													
All persons	1 788	1 685	2 441	7 560	8 703	6 320	4 828	1 210	5 014	1 290	2 904	5 014	1 690
White	1 306	1 443	2 008	5 931	6 054	3 645	3 329	1 137	1 593	135	2 722	4 072	1 544
Negro	481	241	432	1 612	2 633	2 671	1 488	68	3 412	1 155	175	902	130
Percent Negro	26.9	14.3	17.7	21.3	30.3	42.3	30.8	5.6	68.0	89.5	6.0	18.0	7.7
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	928	848	1 231	3 733	4 214	3 015	2 358	566	2 463	608	1 476	2 899	458
3 and 4 years	70	70	125	411	407	285	215	51	238	112	146	137	40
5 to 9 years	34	33	50	169	159	106	93	21	107	50	62	45	7
5 years	109	89	145	400	468	359	254	50	290	84	166	145	47
6 years	20	16	22	86	90	63	42	12	40	15	33	32	13
7 years	13	20	25	92	89	79	58	10	56	13	33	31	9
10 to 14 years	122	74	166	419	449	335	273	47	379	61	137	93	46
14 years	18	16	30	92	94	75	40	11	76	11	25	15	7
15 to 19 years	105	88	126	358	426	327	234	45	301	57	160	274	42
15 years	20	18	20	79	92	57	46	6	66	12	25	35	4
16 years	21	19	34	75	93	79	45	8	63	8	28	22	11
17 years	23	21	34	83	104	75	66	16	65	15	33	20	13
18 years	25	18	23	77	77	64	41	8	60	11	34	59	9
19 years	16	12	15	44	60	52	36	7	47	11	40	138	5
20 to 24 years	53	63	54	315	350	222	166	49	143	58	164	483	46
20 years	12	18	9	50	49	55	30	6	36	4	36	179	9
21 years	9	12	10	53	61	47	23	6	35	17	32	127	14
25 to 34 years	97	125	154	599	604	382	281	82	291	129	257	487	64
35 to 44 years	110	91	198	460	457	326	255	68	378	57	165	346	45
45 to 54 years	111	95	131	373	466	340	256	80	258	29	147	328	48
55 to 59 years	49	55	39	122	165	131	126	41	79	7	48	181	27
60 to 64 years	37	29	26	113	144	104	96	21	46	3	30	131	13
65 to 74 years	42	45	47	108	176	151	152	23	46	10	44	180	24
75 years and over	23	24	20	55	102	53	50	9	14	1	12	114	16
Female, all ages													
Under 5 years	860	837	1 210	3 827	4 489	3 305	2 470	644	2 551	682	1 428	2 115	1 232
3 and 4 years	50	71	82	375	386	258	174	68	183	106	129	129	35
5 to 9 years	20	33	33	144	158	103	70	34	83	34	48	44	18
5 years	66	82	154	423	453	366	230	57	273	85	160	95	37
6 years	13	16	22	82	90	62	49	11	46	17	26	20	5
7 years	10	20	40	90	104	82	49	19	51	12	41	10	7
10 to 14 years	95	65	142	377	433	382	266	45	357	59	129	77	39
14 years	19	11	24	79	97	97	41	11	69	11	31	14	7
15 to 19 years	88	66	105	341	377	362	225	43	288	51	141	107	455
15 years	31	11	33	68	88	76	49	11	69	4	24	13	7
16 years	15	14	20	82	78	87	53	6	71	7	34	21	5
17 years	16	17	23	76	79	80	50	14	51	13	33	14	10
18 years	14	12	17	50	69	65	42	4	53	15	25	19	177
19 years	12	12	12	45	63	54	31	8	44	12	25	40	256
20 to 24 years	55	65	76	396	414	228	165	66	208	100	146	243	412
20 years	13	20	18	85	73	35	37	14	53	13	23	44	199
21 years	13	16	14	81	77	39	26	8	36	15	30	37	138
25 to 34 years	103	116	199	619	577	381	303	78	329	131	246	338	64
35 to 44 years	115	97	172	461	490	358	291	67	438	75	175	249	61
45 to 54 years	129	101	116	368	508	389	301	94	263	33	163	253	44
55 to 59 years	41	47	47	150	203	160	142	41	67	9	42	139	26
60 to 64 years	42	37	43	100	178	125	100	35	46	12	36	112	18
65 to 74 years	43	49	40	132	267	179	164	30	67	13	48	200	25
75 years and over	33	41	34	85	203	117	109	20	32	8	13	173	16
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	1 788	1 685	2 441	7 560	8 703	6 320	4 828	1 210	5 014	1 290	2 904	5 014	1 690
In households	1 781	1 685	2 441	7 533	8 566	6 310	4 819	1 116	4 726	1 290	2 859	2 167	901
Head of household	509	535	688	2 217	2 542	1 825	1 504	379	1 249	332	855	733	290
Head of family	451	464	616	2 025	2 210	1 540	1 264	329	1 182	317	769	597	245
Primary individual	58	71	72	192	332	285	240	50	67	15	85	136	45
Wife of head	397	421	549	1 824	1 852	1 281	1 031	279	1 042	248	680	543	215
Other relative of head	863	710	1 175	3 441	4 076	3 127	2 228	440	2 373	699	1 286	833	372
Not related to head	12	19	29	51	96	77	56	18	62	11	38	58	24
In group quarters	7	—	—	27	137	10	9	94	288	—	45	2 847	789
Persons per household	3.50	3.15	3.55	3.40	3.37	3.46	3.20	2.94	3.78	3.89	3.34	2.96	3.11
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	451	464	616	2 025	2 210	1 540	1 264	329	1 182	317	769	597	245
With own children under 18 years	234	248	387	1 218	1 230	872	686	174	798	245	503	364	131
Number of children	568	517	894	2 583	2 715	2 126	1 480	335	1 744	515	979	681	273
Husband-wife families	397	421	549	1 824	1 852	1 281	1 031	279	1 042	248	680	543	215
With own children under 18 years	217	236	353	1 114	1 071	758	580	146	722	198	446	341	118
Number of children	519	489	816	2 351	2 309	1 787	1 228	281	1 573	405	871	643	243
Percent of total under 18 years	81.3	88.7	83.4	82.0	73.8	73.3	71.4	74.1	74.7	71.6	83.4	80.3	82.7
Families with other male head	18	14	7	43	74	34	41	6	32	10	19	12	9
With own children under 18 years	3	5	7	15	25	9	13	2	18	5	6	4	4
Number of children	11	13	12	30	54	11	30	3	36	13	8	7	10
Families with female head	36	29	53	158	284	225	192	44	108	59	70	42	21
With own children under 18 years	14	7	27	89	134	105	93	26	58	42	51	19	9
Number of children	38	15	66	202	352	328	222	51	135	97	100	31	20
Percent of total under 18 years	6.0	2.7	6.7	7.0	11.2	13.4	12.9	13.5	6.4	17.1	9.6	3.9	6.8
Persons under 18 years	638	551	978	2 868	3 130	2 439	1 721	379	2 105	566	1 044	801	294
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over													
Single	645	631	825	2 595	2 984	2 111	1 656	429	1 632	362	1 052	2 539	332
Married	192	170	211	612	808	631	433	95	485	86	292	1 345	88
Separated	422	435	583	1 910	2 034	1 394	1 133	301	1 107	270	718	984	230
Widowed	12	8	12	45	77	74	50	9	25	9	17	113	11
Divorced	22	17	20	42	73	51	58	15	24	2	22	99	10
	9	9	11	31	69	35	32	18	16	4	20	111	4
Female, 14 years old and over													
Single	668	630	856	2 731	3 314	2 396	1 841	485	1 807	443	1 041	1 828	1 128
Married	158	300	165	489	667	585	356	77	457	88	189	557	850
Separated	430	445	590	1 937	2 090	1 428	1 154	315	1 172	298	730	893	234
Widowed	13	11	15	58	115	84	72	19	60	32	30	81	9
Divorced	65	79	84	249	480	327	291	71	138	40	90	287	33
	15	6	17	56	77	56	40	22	40	17	32	91	11

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts—Con.										
	Tract 0024.02	Tract 0024.03	Tract 0025.01	Tract 0025.02	Tract 0027.01	Tract 0027.02	Tract 0027.03	Tract 0030	Tract 0035	Tract 0037	Tract 0040
RACE											
All persons	3 157	4 824	3 923	3 168	3 878	4 060	3 201	6 275	11 953	3 911	4 395
White	3 102	4 141	3 852	2 897	3 828	3 955	3 185	5 546	11 487	3 301	3 944
Negro	50	626	43	255	32	93	16	689	421	609	435
Percent Negro	1.6	13.0	1.1	8.0	0.8	2.3	0.5	11.0	3.5	15.6	9.9
AGE BY SEX											
Male, all ages											
Under 5 years	1 530	2 595	1 933	1 806	1 887	2 044	1 534	3 076	5 915	1 940	2 163
3 and 4 years	169	237	164	142	208	304	165	319	676	218	229
5 to 9 years	119	234	259	169	234	319	152	324	693	198	264
5 years	21	60	51	34	45	63	33	75	127	37	46
6 years	25	48	55	34	48	74	23	66	125	37	53
10 to 14 years	98	197	272	146	180	215	139	301	687	240	270
14 years	25	30	53	32	34	30	17	57	137	50	55
15 to 19 years	107	191	181	465	137	83	152	247	432	165	172
15 years	25	34	49	39	39	30	50	77	112	35	29
16 years	18	21	49	56	27	14	12	51	87	44	47
17 years	19	39	41	118	32	22	9	37	44	34	45
18 years	19	24	25	121	15	9	21	46	90	32	28
19 years	22	73	17	131	24	8	22	29	52	20	23
20 to 24 years	235	728	80	212	156	63	55	291	500	88	106
20 years	34	128	18	95	13	9	1	49	76	6	19
21 years	45	201	17	44	20	8	1	47	80	6	16
25 to 34 years	377	470	229	209	428	501	308	566	1 076	362	372
35 to 44 years	156	256	389	222	309	369	247	432	855	261	360
45 to 54 years	140	149	235	147	157	107	190	292	581	210	224
55 to 59 years	43	49	65	57	26	19	28	115	138	74	50
60 to 64 years	30	35	18	10	17	13	62	71	99	47	36
65 to 74 years	38	36	32	14	25	26	26	75	133	56	55
75 years and over	18	13	9	5	10	25	10	43	45	21	25
Female, all ages											
Under 5 years	1 627	2 229	1 990	1 362	1 991	2 016	1 667	3 199	6 038	1 971	2 232
3 and 4 years	186	203	157	102	197	249	171	308	635	222	202
5 to 9 years	112	202	236	144	226	281	210	367	719	201	296
5 years	26	45	35	41	51	42	17	83	126	39	49
6 years	27	33	52	23	44	57	39	80	146	39	67
10 to 14 years	130	164	259	159	221	208	151	295	632	184	261
14 years	27	41	59	31	30	22	14	42	113	29	38
15 to 19 years	95	194	171	91	113	79	99	270	481	164	163
15 years	21	31	41	12	27	30	24	56	107	44	52
16 years	17	28	46	19	22	19	15	64	109	30	27
17 years	12	28	51	27	22	14	37	59	95	34	34
18 years	19	41	17	17	18	10	11	44	89	31	29
19 years	26	66	16	16	24	6	12	47	81	25	21
20 to 24 years	299	490	92	157	265	107	130	335	567	125	167
20 years	42	86	18	22	34	13	27	55	92	14	23
21 years	63	106	20	30	49	10	25	60	106	26	26
25 to 34 years	341	395	294	245	445	582	312	581	1 090	379	450
35 to 44 years	149	252	398	223	296	274	259	399	840	249	303
45 to 54 years	158	160	211	138	112	96	181	314	532	210	192
55 to 59 years	44	51	45	43	26	25	71	81	164	67	56
60 to 64 years	35	34	38	24	34	30	24	88	119	61	56
65 to 74 years	52	53	45	23	34	34	33	90	187	70	48
75 years and over	26	31	44	13	22	51	26	71	72	39	38
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD											
All persons	3 157	4 824	3 923	3 168	3 878	4 060	3 201	6 275	11 953	3 911	4 395
In households	3 150	4 812	3 873	2 889	3 878	3 956	3 201	6 246	11 953	3 911	4 395
Head of household	1 101	1 567	1 055	824	1 219	1 119	983	1 909	3 521	1 126	1 259
Head of family	918	1 123	988	690	977	1 061	942	1 709	3 213	1 045	1 133
Primary individual	183	444	67	134	242	58	41	200	308	81	126
Wife of head	854	1 010	935	637	913	1 020	890	1 582	3 044	958	1 041
Other relative of head	1 101	1 668	1 840	1 140	1 607	1 806	1 298	2 669	5 324	1 792	2 036
Not related to head	94	567	43	88	139	11	30	86	64	35	59
In group quarters	7	12	50	479	—	104	—	29	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.86	3.07	3.67	3.26	3.18	3.54	3.26	3.27	3.39	3.47	3.49
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN											
All families	918	1 123	988	690	977	1 061	942	1 709	3 213	1 045	1 133
With own children under 18 years	512	673	741	461	677	826	593	1 080	2 190	687	759
Number of children	899	1 356	1 601	972	1 410	1 686	1 125	2 128	4 547	1 378	1 657
Husband-wife families	854	1 010	935	637	913	1 020	890	1 582	3 044	958	1 041
With own children under 18 years	472	604	707	427	635	796	560	1 012	2 094	651	705
Number of children	829	1 182	1 545	903	1 341	1 621	1 068	1 983	4 350	1 303	1 548
Percent of total under 18 years	89.1	83.4	95.1	79.7	93.4	95.1	91.8	87.5	93.7	87.8	88.2
Families with other male head	10	21	8	7	10	7	12	36	30	21	21
With own children under 18 years	6	7	4	3	4	4	10	14	13	5	13
Number of children	12	19	5	5	9	6	12	32	21	13	23
Families with female head	54	92	45	46	54	34	40	91	139	66	71
With own children under 18 years	34	62	30	31	38	26	23	54	83	31	41
Number of children	58	155	51	64	60	59	45	113	176	62	86
Percent of total under 18 years	6.2	10.9	3.1	5.6	4.2	3.5	3.9	5.0	3.8	4.2	4.9
Persons under 18 years	930	1 418	1 624	1 133	1 435	1 705	1 163	2 265	4 643	1 484	1 756
MARITAL STATUS											
Male, 14 years old and over	1 169	1 957	1 291	1 381	1 299	1 236	1 095	2 189	3 996	1 334	1 455
Single	258	851	321	667	305	161	183	458	782	300	319
Married	885	1 056	958	689	959	1 031	903	1 660	3 144	1 003	1 094
Separated	13	30	10	16	31	6	11	39	53	18	20
Widowed	11	17	9	6	6	33	5	40	39	11	24
Divorced	15	33	3	19	29	11	4	31	31	20	18
Female, 14 years old and over	1 226	1 701	1 397	988	1 377	1 300	1 149	2 271	4 165	1 393	1 511
Single	207	474	302	238	312	117	143	388	667	250	272
Married	908	1 100	964	670	958	1 050	914	1 667	3 161	1 012	1 104
Separated	30	66	13	25	31	16	13	44	51	23	24
Widowed	80	88	98	47	69	111	78	159	253	101	103
Divorced	31	39	33	33	38	22	14	57	84	30	32

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Wake County			Raleigh										
	Total	Raleigh	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons	228 453	121 031	107 422	1 043	1 705	1 516	2 631	3 990	5 539	4 070	3 006	6 252	3 619	5 754
Native of native parentage	221 357	115 912	105 445	1 040	1 669	1 463	2 588	3 860	5 468	4 019	3 000	6 205	3 461	5 388
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	4 254	2 947	1 307	3	22	35	23	97	50	19	6	41	26	119
Foreign born	2 842	2 172	670	-	14	18	20	33	21	32	-	6	132	247
Foreign stock	7 096	5 119	1 977	3	36	53	43	130	71	51	6	47	158	364
United Kingdom	709	450	259	-	-	19	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	6
Ireland (Eire)	118	79	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Sweden	119	82	37	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Germany	1 036	671	365	-	6	10	8	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poland	198	137	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia	45	33	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Austria	161	130	31	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Hungary	155	64	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.S.R.	276	217	59	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	196	113	83	-	7	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	896	695	201	-	4	12	-	7	5	14	-	12	11	47
Mexico	36	15	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Cuba	28	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
Other America	247	208	39	-	7	-	-	4	8	9	-	29	17	253
All other and not reported	2 876	2 197	679	3	12	7	31	81	53	28	3	6	122	37
Persons of Spanish language ¹	970	673	297	6	7	-	-	8	-	-	30	-	-	39
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	616	420	196	6	7	-	-	8	-	-	30	-	-	39
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	120	34	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	71 877	40 297	31 580	142	205	489	825	950	1 962	1 038	833	2 350	561	4 990
Nursery school	1 377	897	480	-	10	6	14	5	45	34	6	40	-	6
Public	276	207	69	-	-	-	-	-	23	34	6	22	-	-
Kindergarten	2 914	1 626	1 288	25	-	14	21	35	58	34	32	23	5	62
Public	685	346	339	4	-	-	14	14	35	34	26	15	5	55
Elementary	36 362	16 818	19 544	81	89	124	334	545	791	573	411	1 149	208	127
Public	35 240	16 203	19 037	81	84	99	334	545	758	573	404	1 131	208	127
High school	15 855	7 718	8 137	28	37	158	97	291	370	265	339	511	125	20
Public	15 172	7 256	7 916	28	37	119	97	284	360	255	311	498	125	20
College	15 369	13 238	2 131	8	69	187	359	74	698	132	45	627	223	4 775
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	90.8	94.7	87.2	56.0	18.2	99.9	55.4	99.5	87.6	91.4	83.9	99.9	65.7	73.7
18 and 19 years	70.3	79.0	50.8	63.3	28.1	80.5	86.6	61.5	68.8	55.4	41.6	63.3	21.4	97.2
20 and 21 years	49.5	60.4	21.3	-	13.4	77.7	36.5	34.9	61.6	-	5.5	64.4	25.5	91.5
22 to 24 years	19.7	26.9	8.4	-	10.9	45.3	-	3.9	21.6	17.2	19.2	39.0	15.0	71.4
25 to 34 years	7.9	10.8	4.8	-	7.7	9.6	2.7	1.5	6.0	12.7	7.0	5.4	12.3	58.1
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	12.6	8.0	20.8	40.0	38.2	3.5	8.6	7.4	14.4	16.9	26.6	13.9	47.9	1.4
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over	116 968	62 012	54 956	707	1 061	862	1 395	2 359	2 488	2 234	1 539	2 638	2 250	4 217
No school years completed	2 033	1 065	968	19	29	-	39	10	67	113	53	151	65	8
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	6 023	2 680	3 343	102	100	57	170	37	191	279	125	316	220	-
5 to 7 years	14 270	6 250	8 020	125	151	145	315	258	523	454	369	679	376	-
8 years	7 181	3 387	3 794	85	129	52	132	237	250	195	190	256	274	-
High school: 1 to 3 years	24 769	11 955	12 814	167	290	202	363	725	618	508	371	647	561	18
4 years	26 620	13 305	13 315	159	201	137	223	611	422	374	283	357	385	51
College: 1 to 3 years	16 051	9 592	6 459	21	85	125	82	327	183	106	76	80	188	146
4 years or more	20 021	13 778	6 243	29	76	144	71	154	234	205	72	152	181	204
Median school years completed	12.2	12.4	11.7	9.4	10.3	11.6	9.3	11.6	10.0	9.4	9.3	8.7	10.0	15.8
Percent high school graduates	53.6	59.1	47.3	29.6	34.1	47.1	27.0	46.3	33.7	30.7	28.0	22.3	33.5	93.9
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	13 514	6 660	6 854	46	88	61	103	312	275	185	218	254	89	8
Children ever born	37 852	17 662	20 190	107	254	63	388	692	790	766	606	1 208	309	32
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 801	2 652	2 946	2 326	2 886	1 033	3 767	2 218	2 873	4 141	2 780	4 756	3 472	-
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	209 244	112 043	97 201	966	1 637	1 465	2 474	3 729	5 081	3 743	2 731	5 717	3 480	5 612
Same house as in 1970	92 995	45 151	47 844	489	386	647	709	2 118	2 736	2 464	1 335	2 917	895	116
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	24 908	18 796	6 112	226	538	305	441	754	822	735	477	1 381	533	249
In other part of this SMSA	21 224	4 142	17 082	36	75	32	56	145	229	130	168	223	292	85
Outside this SMSA	49 094	30 778	18 316	121	425	415	502	537	598	226	461	587	1 324	4 479
North and West	9 599	5 982	3 617	14	16	50	12	121	73	24	112	181	148	473
South	39 495	24 796	14 699	107	409	365	490	416	525	202	349	406	1 176	4 006
Abroad	1 911	1 343	568	9	15	17	-	48	14	49	7	28	95	390
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
All workers	94 559	50 391	44 168	345	937	672	945	2 096	2 248	1 667	1 021	2 041	1 209	1 604
Private auto: Driver	66 459	34 617	31 842	112	410	377	531	1 603	939	700	388	765	595	598
Passenger	13 993	6 713	7 280	66	174	89	158	255	412	364	196	266	212	181
Bus or streetcar	3 232	3 076	156	32	88	89	59	93	560	317	266	490	160	26
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	40	8	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Walked to work	4 960	3 564	1 396	117	203	83	121	41	259	225	111	336	162	624
Worked at home	2 947	995	1 952	6	31	17	14	42	17	12	20	16	11	142
Other	2 928	1 418	1 510	12	31	17	62	62	61	49	40	168	69	33
Inside SMSA	81 421	43 890	37 531	330	831	611	845	1 995	1 756	1 434	918	1 587	1 059	1 165
Raleigh city	61 836	39 089	22 747	322	754	563	756	1 749	1 533	1 208	839	1 410	967	1 123
Remainder of Wake County	19 585	4 801	14 784	8	77	48	89	246	223	226	79	177	92	42
Outside SMSA	7 516	3 577	3 939	9	25	24	27	77	170	77	33	63	35	277
Place of work not reported	5 622	2 924	2 698	6	81	37	73	24	322	156	70	391	115	162

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Raleigh—Con.														
	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015.01	Tract 0015.02	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0022.01
Census Tracts														
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons	4 173	1 496	3 726	2 631	2 744	4 712	3 324	5 436	4 744	1 107	5 631	3 966	703	1 316
Native of native parentage	3 834	1 358	3 478	2 442	2 502	4 540	3 088	5 183	4 595	1 089	5 496	3 935	703	1 308
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	135	77	112	156	137	149	178	151	120	12	87	23	—	—
Foreign born	204	61	136	33	105	23	58	102	29	6	48	8	—	8
Foreign stock														
United Kingdom	339	138	248	189	242	172	236	253	149	18	135	31	—	8
Ireland (Eire)	44	6	30	21	29	19	35	27	24	12	27	—	—	—
Sweden	7	—	—	8	7	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	22	—	—	—	—	—	5	16	8	—	—	—	—	—
Poland	26	12	7	18	47	11	19	26	41	—	61	7	—	—
Czechoslovakia	—	6	—	8	15	6	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary	11	—	—	32	—	5	—	—	7	8	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	7	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italy	6	—	19	62	9	6	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canada	14	5	7	7	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mexico	21	6	18	14	13	6	42	83	29	—	7	—	—	—
Cuba	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	15	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish language ¹	157	62	167	19	108	104	108	84	34	6	40	24	—	8
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	45	73	6	—	39	10	37	67	6	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	36	56	6	—	22	5	7	22	6	—	—	—	—	—
	—	5	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old														
Nursery school	1 449	352	1 058	820	793	1 184	999	1 177	1 451	227	1 870	1 532	119	266
Public	—	13	24	15	38	39	34	29	35	—	74	69	8	—
Kindergarten	—	5	—	8	—	—	12	9	6	—	11	19	—	—
Public	12	19	18	22	38	63	69	46	90	5	110	44	—	7
Elementary	—	5	—	—	8	—	7	—	11	—	22	6	—	7
Public	231	140	325	411	391	442	485	567	813	124	1 176	984	49	183
High school	225	140	303	391	391	419	391	550	813	98	1 176	977	49	183
Public	294	26	181	244	172	358	262	295	426	64	370	343	23	74
College	177	26	162	212	172	297	224	295	426	64	370	343	23	74
	912	154	510	728	154	282	149	240	87	34	140	92	39	2
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	99.5	...	94.9	99.2	99.9	93.6	99.9	88.5	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9	...	71.4
18 and 19 years	94.3	13.1	66.3	80.2	85.7	61.8	81.4	74.5	60.6	28.0	55.6	67.1	...	57.7
20 and 21 years	57.9	38.1	55.0	76.5	43.9	75.0	50.0	38.9	36.7	—	10.1	59.1	—	—
22 to 24 years	33.5	19.2	38.9	26.7	22.6	31.5	48.6	15.2	6.6	32.8	8.1	8.8	7.9	3.1
25 to 34 years	33.8	21.9	30.6	3.6	7.1	15.6	6.4	6.7	1.5	4.1	6.4	2.6	11.2	—
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school														
	0.6	2.7	1.8	5.7	—	1.0	3.5	11.9	4.3	22.3	9.7	3.7	24.1	24.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over														
No school years completed	2 310	778	2 212	1 598	1 530	3 212	2 132	3 247	2 528	655	2 635	1 899	316	770
Elementary:	10	12	6	—	19	5	7	12	16	—	5	49	6	29
1 to 4 years	32	26	28	—	—	13	12	77	40	24	46	89	21	122
5 to 7 years	113	98	134	20	22	82	29	292	178	59	168	139	24	252
8 years	45	17	65	15	35	83	47	233	101	32	169	125	4	93
High school:	377	109	392	154	264	475	304	937	680	176	655	444	44	173
1 to 3 years	406	193	362	350	230	413	372	870	858	150	870	622	95	89
4 years	557	106	463	375	266	822	534	456	439	112	391	170	68	9
College:	770	217	762	684	694	1 319	827	370	216	102	331	261	54	3
1 to 3 years	13.9	12.7	13.8	15.1	15.2	15.0	14.7	12.1	12.3	12.2	12.3	12.2	12.6	7.7
4 years or more	75.0	66.3	71.7	88.2	77.8	79.5	81.3	52.2	59.8	55.6	60.4	55.5	68.7	13.1
Percent high school graduates														
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married														
Children ever born	119	38	111	209	223	194	214	258	380	59	362	315	12	54
Per 1,000 women ever married	253	56	244	514	435	464	549	509	986	120	1 030	860	42	158
	2 126	1 474	2 198	2 459	1 951	2 392	2 565	1 973	2 595	2 034	2 845	2 730	...	2 926
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970²														
Same house as in 1970	4 050	1 285	3 589	2 555	2 533	4 473	3 219	5 017	4 315	974	4 955	3 652	533	1 223
Different house:	1 525	447	1 745	1 345	1 158	2 985	2 181	2 457	2 215	317	1 948	2 243	58	681
In central city of this SMSA	415	295	447	390	323	568	399	958	794	217	1 390	758	327	301
In other part of this SMSA	78	35	48	44	45	188	80	274	198	17	169	134	32	119
Outside this SMSA	1 411	418	688	601	696	568	511	821	991	296	1 007	360	57	95
North and West	101	143	133	56	188	80	106	102	176	24	160	74	7	—
South	1 310	275	555	545	708	488	405	719	815	272	847	286	50	95
Abroad	113	14	85	7	41	6	13	58	—	7	35	—	14	—
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
All workers														
Private auto: Driver	1 978	727	2 032	1 219	1 391	2 010	1 445	2 778	2 191	483	2 433	1 680	357	574
Passenger	1 130	449	1 508	1 069	1 166	1 655	1 200	2 083	1 794	327	1 880	1 190	240	348
Bus or streetcar	296	87	198	95	122	182	134	405	262	74	359	307	74	155
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	118	84	61	8	17	73	32	116	68	25	57	108	43	14
Walked to work	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked at home	352	52	169	8	15	—	32	45	17	28	13	19	—	38
Other	38	14	36	28	25	61	27	40	20	—	21	29	—	19
	44	41	60	11	46	39	20	89	30	29	103	27	—	—
Inside SMSA	1 836	669	1 803	1 046	1 255	1 892	1 293	2 567	1 994	424	2 256	1 495	281	549
Raleigh city	1 707	620	1 590	966	1 149	1 800	1 187	2 300	1 730	384	2 019	1 326	251	428
Remainder of Wake County	129	49	213	80	106	92	106	267	264	40	237	169	30	121
Outside SMSA	84	40	127	132	70	94	76	128	127	40	143	81	37	—
Place of work not reported	58	18	102	41	66	24	76	83	70	19	34	104	39	25

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Raleigh—Con.														
Census Tracts	Tract 0022.02	Tract 0023	Tract 0024.01	Tract 0024.02	Tract 0024.03	Tract 0025.01	Tract 0025.02	Tract 0026.01	Tract 0026.02	Tract 0026.03	Tract 0027.01	Tract 0027.02	Tract 0027.03	Tract 0030
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons	2 190	4 555	768	2 753	4 824	412	781	4 092	5 327	2 280	3 329	1 255	48	518
Native of native parentage	2 151	4 405	768	2 684	4 570	334	769	3 742	4 962	2 114	3 097	1 220	48	491
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	13	92	—	21	131	57	12	253	232	76	148	15	—	—
Foreign born	26	58	—	48	123	21	—	97	133	90	84	20	—	27
Foreign stock														
United Kingdom	39	150	—	69	254	78	12	350	365	166	232	35	—	27
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	—	14	6	7	5	33	56	—	4	14	—	—
Sweden	—	15	—	—	12	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	19	27	—	40	58	—	—	73	33	18	11	—	—	—
Poland	8	6	—	—	12	—	—	11	26	15	14	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—
Hungary	—	6	—	—	5	—	—	20	—	—	19	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	11	19	—	—	—
Italy	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
Canada	—	—	—	—	6	—	7	107	63	61	42	—	—	27
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	5	—	—	28	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	12	79	—	15	106	51	—	79	47	43	110	21	—	—
Persons of Spanish language ¹	—	30	—	9	50	—	—	35	74	24	29	—	—	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	11	—	9	27	—	—	7	31	16	20	—	—	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	573	973	743	768	1 933	144	218	1 756	2 071	924	1 022	382	12	161
Nursery school	11	20	—	21	32	16	20	35	80	22	43	6	—	9
Public	11	—	—	—	21	—	7	—	6	—	7	—	—	—
Kindergarten	10	5	—	49	72	7	30	133	169	68	105	18	—	19
Public	5	5	—	—	12	—	—	—	15	6	8	13	—	9
Elementary	335	262	—	294	717	60	105	1 027	1 244	506	580	304	12	66
Public	335	214	—	294	710	60	105	974	1 151	453	559	285	—	66
High school	156	74	—	137	306	35	43	465	408	220	225	35	—	23
Public	156	59	—	137	306	28	43	465	396	181	225	35	—	23
College	61	612	743	267	806	26	20	96	170	108	69	19	—	44
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	56.0	80.4	—	96.1	99.9	...	...	99.9	99.9	86.9	99.9	...	—	...
18 and 19 years	66.7	79.3	97.0	32.9	57.4	...	...	83.6	78.8	90.3	87.5	...	—	...
20 and 21 years	42.4	72.2	99.9	19.0	65.5	...	...	82.4	72.0	38.1	8.6	...	—	46.2
22 to 24 years	—	39.0	99.9	28.8	37.4	—	6.5	51.9	6.5	46.6	—	—	—	...
25 to 34 years	5.0	5.3	—	21.1	19.0	26.0	8.7	1.8	7.5	14.1	5.8	1.9	—	28.0
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	18.2	9.5	—	2.7	5.0	—	—	—	3.4	3.8	7.2	—	—	11.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 119	3 002	14	1 408	1 934	205	381	2 020	2 660	1 189	1 729	669	24	269
No school years completed	23	283	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	6	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	70	380	—	5	49	—	—	—	12	7	15	—	—	—
5 to 7 years	183	689	—	35	100	—	18	25	44	6	39	34	—	6
8 years	52	159	—	61	71	—	4	38	51	4	32	23	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years	368	479	—	226	208	10	24	186	198	91	185	80	—	69
4 years	319	469	14	302	519	53	77	401	828	206	403	158	—	47
College: 1 to 3 years	87	198	—	276	408	38	77	381	625	305	420	189	10	52
4 years or more	17	345	—	503	579	104	181	972	902	564	635	185	14	95
Median school years completed	10.9	8.9	...	13.8	13.1	16.0	15.6	15.7	13.9	15.7	14.4	13.6	...	13.7
Percent high school graduates	37.8	33.7	...	76.8	77.9	95.1	87.9	86.8	88.5	90.4	84.3	79.5	...	72.1
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	142	129	—	128	274	39	59	482	466	183	218	98	—	32
Children ever born	327	259	—	251	773	103	123	1 335	1 207	479	551	220	—	84
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 303	2 008	—	1 961	2 821	2 641	2 085	2 770	2 590	2 617	2 528	2 245	—	2 625
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	1 936	4 353	768	2 442	4 478	359	693	3 815	4 769	2 075	3 024	1 139	48	425
Some house as in 1970	1 041	1 037	7	695	1 259	37	84	1 698	1 022	568	407	465	40	213
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	260	563	—	402	734	25	122	264	754	560	439	274	8	23
In other part of this SMSA	134	170	13	113	163	—	16	38	126	67	132	70	—	18
Outside this SMSA	243	1 927	710	822	1 307	33	278	1 410	2 195	797	1 441	239	—	139
North and West	17	229	21	156	254	13	103	813	862	221	364	83	—	51
South	226	1 698	689	666	1 053	20	175	597	1 333	576	1 077	156	—	88
Abroad	12	15	—	—	94	7	35	—	121	41	40	18	—	13
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
All workers	1 022	970	235	1 353	2 283	171	392	1 367	2 024	941	1 494	544	28	206
Private auto: Driver	727	706	13	1 186	1 755	153	359	1 224	1 688	816	1 233	431	6	172
Passenger	223	142	—	132	326	13	5	87	213	75	181	50	—	22
Bus or streetcar	7	—	7	—	44	—	6	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	22	70	215	—	36	—	22	18	48	12	19	—	—	17
Worked at home	23	25	—	22	57	—	—	25	50	13	25	28	—	12
Other	20	27	—	13	65	5	—	13	17	17	36	35	—	—
Inside SMSA	943	812	215	1 132	1 932	132	296	1 142	1 616	827	1 271	489	28	155
Raleigh city	821	770	142	979	1 694	126	253	998	1 353	768	1 136	385	28	138
Remainder of Wake County	122	42	73	153	238	6	43	144	263	59	135	104	—	17
Outside SMSA	15	68	7	197	218	39	59	208	292	60	167	49	—	46
Place of work not reported	64	90	13	24	133	—	37	17	116	54	56	6	—	5

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Raleigh - Con.			Balance of Wake County									
	Tract 0035	Tract 0037	Tract 0040	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0022.02	Tract 0023	Tract 0024.01	Tract 0024.02	Tract 0024.03	Tract 0025.01	Tract 0025.02
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	116	1 264	1 685	30	1 113	465	599	580	742	406	60	3 551	2 353
Native of native parentage	116	1 178	1 551	30	1 113	465	562	580	737	406	60	3 254	2 248
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	-	86	134	-	-	-	37	-	5	-	-	176	41
Foreign born	-	34	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	121	64
Foreign stock	-	86	134	-	-	-	37	-	5	-	-	297	105
United Kingdom	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	8
Ireland (Eire)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Sweden	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Germany	-	-	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	56
Poland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-
Czechoslovakia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Austria	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	8
Hungary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-
U.S.S.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-
Italy	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	-	25	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-
Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other America	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and not reported	-	49	62	-	-	-	37	-	5	-	-	184	20
Persons of Spanish language ¹	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	43	369	563	7	377	161	104	252	212	101	42	1 399	632
Nursery school	-	18	20	-	9	19	-	-	-	-	-	72	32
Public	-	-	-	-	9	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	-	37	52	7	13	6	12	6	19	8	-	101	73
Public	-	-	5	-	8	6	-	-	7	-	-	-	7
Elementary	43	187	323	-	278	78	74	184	101	44	7	762	312
Public	43	187	317	-	268	67	74	184	101	44	7	706	280
High school	-	97	121	-	48	43	12	62	64	11	17	376	112
Public	-	82	121	-	31	43	12	62	64	11	17	368	112
College	-	30	47	-	29	15	6	-	28	38	18	88	103
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	-	99.9	70.5	-	47.1	...	...	...	80.5	...	...	99.9	37.2
18 and 19 years	-	...	41.4	-	48.6	53.6	-	-	...	...	...	65.7	8.4
20 and 21 years	-	...	...	-	-	...	-	-	30.8	62.9	...	21.6	12.9
22 to 24 years	-	12.1	13.0	-	9.0	-	-	-	27.3	-	-	...	8.3
25 to 34 years	-	4.5	8.9	-	2.8	-	5.2	-	11.1	10.0	-	8.4	18.8
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	-	-	4.6	-	27.2	33.9	11.5	-	13.8	-	-	4.5	65.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	42	647	918	10	531	176	294	254	414	174	13	1 893	1 044
No school years completed	-	6	-	-	10	-	-	7	4	-	-	-	10
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	-	15	-	-	15	-	-	5	11	10	-	26	31
5 to 7 years	-	42	24	-	67	25	19	27	52	23	-	37	54
8 years	-	6	22	-	44	30	40	8	28	10	-	20	21
High school: 1 to 3 years	-	59	118	5	167	59	96	40	150	34	-	209	116
4 years	17	169	240	-	167	23	72	83	81	67	6	349	213
College: 1 to 3 years	10	135	194	-	47	23	17	27	62	15	7	386	234
4 years or more	15	215	320	5	14	16	37	57	26	15	-	866	365
Median school years completed	14.2	13.6	13.9	...	11.3	10.7	11.3	12.5	11.2	12.1	...	15.4	14.0
Percent high school graduates	100.0	80.2	82.1	...	42.9	35.2	42.9	65.7	40.8	55.7	...	84.6	77.8
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	5	76	142	5	87	45	22	34	55	24	-	387	137
Children ever born	15	181	319	-	242	202	45	72	143	52	-	957	326
Per 1,000 women ever married	...	2 382	2 246	-	2 782	4 489	...	2 118	2 600	...	-	2 473	2 380
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970:	95	1 045	1 551	21	1 007	402	482	538	705	355	60	3 272	2 174
Same house as in 1970	-	220	241	-	432	39	185	213	447	124	52	1 087	591
Different house:													
in central city of this SMSA	17	194	114	21	161	178	97	76	64	34	8	211	241
in other part of this SMSA	6	13	131	-	27	57	30	142	48	39	-	76	147
Outside this SMSA	54	219	569	-	222	22	64	107	110	63	-	832	960
North and West	14	74	133	-	-	-	6	37	-	11	-	456	240
South	40	145	436	-	222	22	58	70	110	52	-	376	720
Abroad	-	-	82	-	-	-	25	-	-	8	-	17	51
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	25	484	769	7	458	190	286	166	356	201	45	1 348	799
Private auto: Driver	25	436	630	7	338	94	221	142	232	141	10	1 181	706
Passenger	-	33	83	-	85	38	59	15	68	48	-	76	73
Bus or streetcar	-	-	-	-	13	5	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Walked to work	-	-	15	-	-	49	-	-	44	-	-	28	-
Worked at home	-	8	21	-	-	-	6	-	7	-	35	44	-
Other	-	7	20	-	13	4	-	9	5	12	-	13	20
Inside SMSA	18	387	604	7	374	141	286	142	322	201	45	1 036	661
Raleigh city	12	299	506	-	293	116	241	132	180	150	9	828	537
Remainder of Wake County	6	88	98	7	81	25	45	10	142	51	36	208	124
Outside SMSA	7	53	96	-	6	-	-	15	20	-	-	234	73
Place of work not reported	-	44	69	-	78	49	-	9	14	-	-	78	65

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Wake County—Con.												
	Tract 0027.01	Tract 0027.02	Tract 0027.03	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0036	Tract 0037
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	520	3 100	3 258	13 807	2 379	5 827	9 184	3 028	1 166	5 662	11 706	2 234	2 495
Native of native parentage	508	3 023	3 179	13 666	2 379	5 727	9 125	3 017	1 166	5 593	11 178	2 181	2 403
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	6	38	57	119	—	87	41	11	—	60	322	40	83
Foreign born	6	39	22	22	—	13	18	—	—	9	206	13	9
Foreign stock	12	77	79	141	—	100	59	11	—	69	528	53	92
United Kingdom	6	7	—	14	—	21	15	—	—	—	141	—	12
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	9	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	7
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	—	24	64	42	—	29	6	—	—	—	25	13	7
Poland	—	6	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	4	21	5	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Austria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	10	21	—	9
Italy	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	—	17
Canada	—	6	—	17	—	13	29	—	—	—	53	7	33
Mexico	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	—
All other and not reported	6	34	6	30	—	33	9	11	—	55	115	28	7
Persons of Spanish language ¹	—	—	—	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	142	—	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	—	—	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	107	—	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	129	875	957	4 197	674	1 622	2 570	885	347	1 545	3 717	637	790
Nursery school	7	40	25	58	6	19	35	—	—	16	93	6	7
Public	—	8	—	—	—	3	5	—	—	6	24	—	—
Kindergarten	—	52	59	141	25	74	105	10	—	30	200	27	33
Public	—	6	18	40	—	6	15	—	—	5	27	—	10
Elementary	97	588	597	2 699	442	1 107	1 509	582	270	1 065	2 023	395	514
Public	91	560	591	2 662	426	1 078	1 398	526	270	1 034	2 017	395	478
High school	25	135	183	1 042	194	321	820	263	71	400	830	170	203
Public	25	120	183	1 009	194	311	794	263	62	382	819	170	193
College	—	60	93	257	7	101	101	30	6	34	571	39	33
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	50.0	93.7	74.1	87.2	55.8	83.7	86.2	94.8	...	89.6	91.5	87.6	93.2
18 and 19 years	—	99.9	74.5	57.1	63.1	43.7	44.8	25.0	85.7	43.9	54.1	45.9	62.2
20 and 21 years	—	23.1	—	25.6	8.4	20.0	19.3	11.0	—	16.5	40.2	—	—
22 to 24 years	—	—	18.2	6.7	—	5.2	4.3	6.3	...	—	17.1	10.6	22.8
25 to 34 years	—	3.9	4.6	4.8	1.9	2.2	2.2	4.0	—	2.5	10.3	8.9	—
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	32.6	13.5	19.1	16.9	44.4	15.0	18.6	19.2	18.5	23.1	14.1	2.9	21.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	281	1 603	1 756	6 936	1 123	2 953	4 883	1 441	634	2 918	5 822	1 171	1 296
No school years completed	7	9	10	84	48	49	141	51	28	51	26	14	28
Elementary:	4	44	12	243	130	140	401	184	78	257	63	49	119
1 to 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 7 years	24	64	111	713	238	391	908	362	158	564	431	241	242
8 years	—	65	82	465	130	189	466	140	84	222	151	149	50
High school:	91	205	390	1 795	281	667	1 490	348	189	785	992	312	219
1 to 3 years	83	487	657	2 258	228	995	776	257	60	551	1 619	245	336
4 years or more	41	350	278	828	52	329	391	71	12	313	1 206	108	135
College:	31	379	216	550	126	193	310	28	25	175	1 334	53	167
1 to 3 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 years or more	12.2	12.9	12.4	12.1	9.2	12.0	10.1	8.9	8.6	10.4	12.8	10.3	11.9
Percent high school graduates	55.2	75.9	65.5	52.4	26.4	51.4	30.2	24.7	15.3	35.6	71.4	34.7	49.2
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	43	184	286	1 031	130	338	568	138	28	254	770	146	163
Children ever born	132	467	527	2 938	455	1 186	1 599	392	85	1 007	2 128	369	450
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 070	2 538	1 843	2 850	3 500	3 509	2 815	2 841	3 036	3 965	2 764	2 527	2 761
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	481	2 633	2 922	12 490	2 221	5 288	8 441	2 720	1 086	5 065	10 356	2 042	2 368
Some house as in 1970	252	668	1 539	6 341	1 082	2 509	5 119	1 621	535	2 806	3 360	1 174	1 330
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	56	597	378	1 302	128	628	121	75	6	142	424	47	196
In other part of this SMSA	57	230	472	1 782	602	968	1 897	565	210	1 166	1 554	259	271
Outside this SMSA	66	766	451	2 525	307	694	929	252	230	648	4 126	512	311
North and West	26	99	47	353	15	71	38	7	97	109	1 384	131	102
South	40	667	404	2 172	292	623	891	245	133	539	2 742	381	209
Abroad	—	14	8	105	24	6	36	51	—	7	132	18	—
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	211	1 278	1 493	6 131	1 012	2 650	3 629	1 094	345	2 261	4 770	893	947
Private auto: Driver	176	1 044	1 231	4 754	544	2 186	2 308	638	213	1 508	3 925	628	805
Passenger	6	171	218	797	194	256	791	283	93	426	586	156	96
Bus or streetcar	—	—	—	12	24	7	—	—	—	11	6	—	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	21	22	7	100	68	34	232	22	—	95	57	21	—
Worked at home	—	—	14	210	131	91	241	115	23	143	70	64	8
Other	8	41	23	246	51	76	57	36	16	78	126	24	38
Inside SMSA:													
Raleigh city	196	1 145	1 310	5 460	945	2 387	3 038	879	299	1 855	3 492	477	783
Remainder of Wake County	127	989	1 129	4 036	626	1 761	1 299	421	74	658	2 234	154	563
Outside SMSA	69	156	181	1 424	319	626	1 739	458	225	1 197	1 258	323	220
Place of work not reported	9	53	98	354	39	152	402	173	22	121	255	28	71

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Wake County—Con.							Totals for split tracts					
	Tract 0038	Tract 0039	Tract 0040	Tract 0041	Tract 0042	Tract 0043	Tract 0044	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0022.02	Tract 0023	Tract 0024.01
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	1 972	1 468	2 341	7 459	8 768	6 255	4 694	1 137	5 079	1 168	2 789	5 135	1 510
Native of native parentage	1 930	1 462	2 315	7 343	8 747	6 179	4 669	1 119	5 048	1 168	2 713	4 985	1 505
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	35	6	26	80	15	40	19	12	23	—	13	92	5
Foreign born	7	—	—	36	6	36	6	6	8	—	63	58	—
Foreign stock	42	6	26	116	21	76	25	18	31	—	76	150	5
United Kingdom	9	—	7	7	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—
Sweden	8	—	—	13	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	17	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	7	—	19	27	—
Poland	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	6	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Austria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
U.S.S.R.	8	—	—	23	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	6	—
Italy	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canada	—	—	—	14	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	13	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
All other and not reported	—	6	6	21	6	54	6	6	24	—	49	79	5
Persons of Spanish language ¹	—	—	—	—	15	47	—	—	—	—	—	30	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	—	—	—	15	20	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	710	281	751	1 977	2 349	1 813	1 467	234	1 909	280	677	1 225	955
Nursery school	—	—	6	18	8	—	4	—	78	27	11	20	—
Public	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	8	11	—	—
Kindergarten	33	7	43	79	18	58	49	12	57	6	22	11	19
Public	17	—	7	29	12	39	49	—	14	6	5	5	7
Elementary	408	194	475	1 236	1 385	1 136	982	124	1 262	127	409	446	101
Public	390	194	471	1 222	1 385	1 136	982	98	1 245	116	409	398	101
High school	263	80	204	550	722	543	373	64	391	66	168	136	64
Public	241	80	196	537	717	535	365	64	374	66	168	121	64
College	6	—	23	94	216	76	59	34	121	54	67	612	771
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	99.9	65.9	77.9	90.6	95.5	93.0	89.9	99.9	97.1	97.1	52.1	99.9	80.5
18 and 19 years	47.7	80.0	61.9	63.2	51.5	44.3	53.6	28.0	63.6	47.9	62.5	76.9	98.3
20 and 21 years	—	13.5	15.6	19.4	22.7	25.8	11.7	—	45.8	23.1	25.7	72.2	96.8
22 to 24 years	—	—	5.9	2.5	19.5	2.7	5.4	32.8	8.9	5.5	—	36.7	70.2
25 to 34 years	2.2	—	3.5	2.6	6.3	2.0	1.0	4.1	2.6	9.1	5.1	4.7	11.1
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	15.8	28.0	7.7	19.0	23.9	16.5	21.0	22.3	7.2	29.2	16.8	8.9	1.5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 026	975	1 203	3 800	4 571	3 187	2 574	665	2 430	492	1 413	3 256	428
No school years completed	21	38	11	108	78	81	54	—	59	6	23	290	4
Elementary:													
1 to 4 years	55	189	50	190	467	308	249	24	104	21	83	385	11
5 to 7 years	190	288	127	576	984	644	460	59	206	49	202	716	52
8 years	79	98	63	304	387	236	233	32	169	34	92	167	28
High school:													
1 to 3 years	211	165	298	937	1 101	821	641	181	611	103	464	519	150
4 years	284	158	347	913	835	660	505	150	789	118	391	552	95
College:													
1 to 3 years	87	19	164	447	295	276	239	112	217	91	104	225	62
4 years or more	99	20	143	325	424	161	193	107	275	70	54	402	26
Median school years completed	11.4	7.8	12.2	11.3	10.0	10.2	10.4	12.2	12.1	12.3	11.0	9.4	11.4
Percent high school graduates	45.8	20.2	54.4	44.3	34.0	34.4	36.4	55.5	52.7	56.7	38.9	36.2	42.8
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	133	70	157	452	483	345	339	64	402	57	164	163	53
Children ever born	459	157	344	1 087	1 850	1 343	1 176	120	1 102	244	372	331	143
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 451	2 243	2 191	2 405	3 830	3 893	3 469	1 875	2 741	4 281	2 268	2 031	2 600
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	1 857	1 340	2 117	6 692	7 978	5 695	4 493	995	4 659	935	2 418	4 891	1 473
Same house as in 1970	1 173	813	1 048	3 243	4 433	3 000	2 628	317	2 675	97	1 226	1 250	454
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	72	11	175	481	86	51	45	238	919	505	357	639	64
In other part of this SMSA	281	179	408	1 376	1 913	1 497	829	17	161	89	164	312	61
Outside this SMSA	227	93	330	845	1 236	866	522	296	582	79	307	2 034	820
North and West	51	—	71	47	67	109	43	24	74	7	23	266	21
South	176	93	259	798	1 169	757	479	272	508	72	284	1 768	799
Abroad	12	—	7	6	—	41	—	7	—	14	37	15	—
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	756	659	982	3 359	3 511	2 389	1 942	490	2 138	547	1 308	1 136	591
Private auto:													
Driver	520	407	749	2 261	2 182	1 444	1 247	334	1 528	334	948	848	245
Passenger	151	127	109	623	800	612	323	74	392	112	282	157	68
Bus or streetcar	5	—	7	20	12	—	28	25	121	48	7	—	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	32	—	25	103	209	120	107	28	19	49	22	70	259
Worked at home	12	95	15	211	180	123	114	—	29	—	29	35	7
Other	25	30	77	141	128	90	123	29	40	4	20	36	5
Inside SMSA	594	413	890	3 092	3 160	2 185	1 716	431	1 869	422	1 229	954	537
Raleigh city	480	160	659	2 224	1 093	838	736	384	1 619	367	1 062	902	322
Remainder of Wake County	114	253	231	868	2 067	1 347	980	47	250	55	167	52	215
Outside SMSA	139	221	60	116	220	78	86	40	87	37	15	83	27
Place of work not reported	23	25	32	151	131	126	140	19	182	88	64	99	27

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts—Con.										
	Tract 0024.02	Tract 0024.03	Tract 0025.01	Tract 0025.02	Tract 0027.01	Tract 0027.02	Tract 0027.03	Tract 0030	Tract 0035	Tract 0037	Tract 0040
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN											
All persons	3 159	4 884	3 963	3 134	3 849	4 355	3 306	6 345	11 822	3 759	4 026
Native of native parentage	3 090	4 630	3 588	3 017	3 605	4 243	3 227	6 218	11 294	3 581	3 866
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	21	131	233	53	154	53	57	87	322	135	93
Foreign born	48	123	142	64	90	59	22	40	206	43	67
Foreign stock	69	254	375	117	244	112	79	127	528	178	160
United Kingdom	14	6	19	13	10	21	—	21	141	19	7
Ireland (Eire)	—	12	—	8	—	—	9	—	5	7	—
Sweden	—	6	—	—	13	—	—	—	7	—	—
Germany	40	58	57	56	11	24	64	29	25	7	41
Poland	—	12	8	—	14	6	—	4	21	—	13
Czechoslovakia	—	—	20	5	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Austria	—	—	7	8	19	—	—	—	16	5	—
Hungary	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	13	—	19	—	—	—	31	9	—
Italy	—	15	—	7	—	—	—	—	23	17	13
Canada	—	6	9	7	42	6	—	40	53	58	6
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	12
All other and not reported	15	106	235	20	116	55	6	33	115	56	68
Persons of Spanish language ¹	9	50	—	38	29	—	—	—	142	—	12
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	9	27	—	20	20	—	—	—	107	—	12
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	32	12	—	—	—	47	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT											
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	869	1 975	1 543	850	1 151	1 257	969	1 783	3 760	1 159	1 314
Nursery school	21	32	88	52	50	46	25	28	93	25	26
Public	—	21	—	7	7	8	—	3	24	—	—
Kindergarten	57	72	108	103	105	70	59	93	200	70	95
Public	—	12	—	7	8	19	18	24	27	10	12
Elementary	338	724	822	417	677	892	609	1 173	2 066	701	798
Public	338	717	766	385	650	845	591	1 144	2 060	665	788
High school	148	323	411	155	250	170	183	344	830	300	325
Public	148	323	396	155	250	155	183	344	819	275	317
College	305	824	114	123	69	79	93	145	571	63	70
Percent enrolled in school by age:											
16 and 17 years	97.5	99.9	99.9	40.5	97.1	99.9	74.1	78.8	91.5	99.9	75.3
18 and 19 years	36.6	59.3	91.7	8.3	77.8	99.9	74.5	37.5	54.1	67.0	71.4
20 and 21 years	29.1	66.2	13.6	11.5	7.7	25.6	—	23.1	40.2	14.5	27.1
22 to 24 years	24.6	37.4	55.9	7.3	—	—	18.2	6.2	17.0	17.4	9.6
25 to 34 years	20.2	19.0	10.8	15.7	5.2	3.3	4.6	4.3	10.1	2.3	6.2
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	2.2	4.8	3.8	62.3	11.1	10.1	19.1	14.7	14.1	14.4	6.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED											
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 582	1 947	2 098	1 425	2 010	2 272	1 780	3 222	5 864	1 943	2 121
No school years completed	—	—	—	10	7	9	10	49	26	34	11
Elementary:	15	49	26	31	19	44	12	140	63	134	50
5 to 7 years	58	100	37	72	63	98	111	397	431	284	151
8 years	71	71	20	25	32	88	82	189	151	56	85
High school:	260	208	219	140	276	285	390	736	992	278	416
4 years	369	525	402	290	486	645	657	1 042	1 634	505	587
College:	291	415	424	311	461	539	288	381	1 214	270	358
4 years or more	518	579	970	546	666	564	230	288	1 349	382	463
Median school years completed	13.2	13.1	15.4	14.4	13.8	12.9	12.4	12.1	12.8	12.4	12.6
Percent high school graduates	74.5	78.0	85.6	80.5	80.2	76.9	66.0	53.1	71.6	59.5	66.4
CHILDREN EVER BORN											
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	152	274	426	196	261	282	286	370	775	239	299
Children ever born	303	773	1 060	449	683	687	527	1 270	2 143	631	663
Per 1,000 women ever married	1 993	2 821	2 488	2 291	2 617	2 436	1 843	3 432	2 765	2 640	2 217
RESIDENCE IN 1965											
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	2 797	4 538	3 631	2 867	3 505	3 772	2 970	5 713	10 451	3 313	3 668
Same house as in 1970	819	1 311	1 124	675	659	1 133	1 579	2 722	3 360	1 550	1 289
Different house:											
In central city of this SMSA	436	742	236	363	495	871	386	651	441	390	289
In other part of this SMSA	152	163	76	163	189	300	472	986	1 560	284	539
Outside this SMSA	885	1 307	865	1 238	1 507	1 005	451	833	4 180	530	899
North and West	167	254	469	343	390	182	47	122	1 398	176	204
South	718	1 053	396	895	1 117	823	404	711	2 782	354	695
Abroad	8	94	24	86	40	32	8	19	132	—	89
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK											
All workers	1 554	2 328	1 519	1 191	1 705	1 822	1 521	2 856	4 795	1 431	1 751
Private auto: Driver	1 327	1 765	1 334	1 065	1 409	1 475	1 237	2 358	3 950	1 241	1 379
Passenger	180	326	89	78	187	221	223	278	586	129	192
Bus or streetcar	—	44	6	6	—	—	—	7	6	—	7
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	—	36	28	22	40	22	24	34	57	—	40
Worked at home	22	92	44	—	25	28	14	103	70	16	36
Other	25	65	18	20	44	76	23	76	126	45	97
Inside SMSA	1 333	1 977	1 168	957	1 467	1 634	1 338	2 542	3 510	1 170	1 494
Raleigh city	1 129	1 703	954	790	1 263	1 374	1 157	1 899	2 246	862	1 155
Remainder of Wake County	204	274	214	167	204	260	181	643	1 264	308	329
Outside SMSA	197	218	273	132	173	129	85	157	1 030	146	156
Place of work not reported	24	133	78	102	65	59	98	157	255	115	101

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Wake County			Raleigh										
	Total	Raleigh	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	77 725	43 278	34 447	503	594	522	650	1 364	1 764	1 285	771	1 790	2 176	4 305
Labor force	57 518	29 633	27 885	223	477	333	473	1 198	1 222	838	494	1 059	611	1 251
Percent of total	74.0	68.5	81.0	44.3	80.3	63.8	72.8	87.8	69.3	65.2	64.1	59.2	28.1	29.1
Civilian labor force	57 012	29 317	27 695	223	471	333	456	1 182	1 215	809	488	1 054	611	1 246
Employed	55 966	28 688	27 278	212	457	327	433	1 159	1 172	786	453	1 005	588	1 180
Unemployed	1 046	629	417	11	14	6	23	23	43	23	35	49	23	66
Percent of civilian labor force	1.8	2.1	1.5	4.9	3.0	1.8	5.0	1.9	3.5	2.8	7.2	4.6	3.8	5.3
Not in labor force	20 207	13 645	6 562	280	117	189	177	166	542	447	277	731	1 565	3 054
Inmate of institution	3 542	2 944	598	84	-	16	-	-	-	-	58	-	1 278	23
Enrolled in school	9 393	7 142	2 251	13	20	57	28	73	292	115	85	420	145	2 947
Other under 65 years	3 563	1 636	1 927	116	55	47	64	31	127	188	74	192	62	80
Other 65 years and over	3 709	1 923	1 786	67	42	69	85	62	123	144	60	119	80	4
Male, 16 to 21 years old	15 815	10 293	5 522	71	69	102	89	220	515	267	159	546	375	3 589
Not enrolled in school	4 229	2 018	2 211	58	65	18	46	60	181	124	87	184	268	148
Not high school graduates	2 269	925	1 344	26	46	6	25	22	108	39	31	118	207	60
Unemployed or not in labor force	1 164	547	617	26	16	-	-	-	17	24	14	86	200	55
Female, 16 years old and over	82 650	46 144	36 506	358	917	735	1 416	1 635	2 262	1 641	1 366	2 422	1 043	1 138
Labor force	40 578	22 698	17 880	159	508	381	547	962	1 132	903	664	1 158	604	468
Percent of total	49.1	49.2	49.0	44.4	55.4	51.8	38.6	58.8	50.0	55.0	48.6	47.8	57.9	41.1
Civilian labor force	40 573	22 698	17 875	159	508	381	547	962	1 132	903	664	1 158	604	468
Employed	39 158	22 001	17 157	147	497	381	518	921	1 067	852	618	1 103	567	443
Unemployed	1 415	697	718	12	11	-	29	41	65	51	46	55	37	25
Percent of civilian labor force	3.5	3.1	4.0	7.5	2.2	-	5.3	4.3	5.6	5.6	6.9	4.7	6.1	5.3
Not in labor force	42 072	23 446	18 626	199	409	354	869	673	1 130	738	702	1 264	439	670
Married women, husband present	48 536	23 786	24 750	106	245	294	464	1 006	770	606	388	577	383	345
In labor force	24 724	11 950	12 774	47	130	125	218	551	475	378	255	310	212	206
With own children under 6 years	14 423	6 492	7 931	9	53	30	93	182	211	165	122	145	52	138
In labor force	6 012	2 633	3 379	9	29	6	45	76	139	90	89	77	21	57
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	95 124	50 689	44 435	359	954	708	951	2 080	2 239	1 638	1 071	2 108	1 155	1 623
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	18 906	12 208	6 698	18	115	155	98	275	15	185	95	166	195	494
Health workers	2 201	1 434	767	-	25	36	16	19	30	15	17	5	9	14
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 923	1 845	1 078	9	6	20	21	51	84	98	45	59	23	32
Managers and administrators, except farm	9 479	5 398	4 081	18	48	46	64	255	66	53	43	10	57	72
Salaried	8 099	4 750	3 349	12	30	42	51	214	48	39	33	10	47	61
Self-employed in retail trade	-	372	463	-	8	-	-	31	18	14	10	-	10	11
Sales workers	7 760	4 426	3 334	16	93	67	80	247	58	38	19	43	54	135
Retail trade	4 007	2 223	1 784	10	65	41	37	174	41	38	9	43	38	89
Clerical and kindred workers	20 234	11 683	8 551	58	246	151	248	560	251	153	66	191	279	326
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	9 929	3 959	5 970	45	123	72	139	283	221	155	106	192	137	50
Construction craftsmen	2 937	1 230	1 707	4	55	11	42	58	142	72	58	95	41	20
Mechanics and repairmen	2 367	891	1 476	4	27	12	34	75	24	38	16	17	13	10
Operatives, except transport	7 810	2 623	5 187	9	97	47	138	122	210	150	120	251	91	53
Transport equipment operatives	2 879	1 154	1 725	9	52	17	57	43	88	86	60	53	67	15
Laborers, except farm	3 326	1 590	1 736	26	20	12	46	62	197	96	78	285	37	118
Farm workers	2 626	397	2 229	-	6	-	-	19	65	-	42	6	6	135
Service workers ¹	9 620	5 773	3 847	88	154	134	65	217	606	402	304	578	206	216
Cleaning and food service workers	5 128	3 102	2 026	72	92	76	27	92	352	305	207	412	114	97
Protective service workers	982	568	414	-	4	6	-	15	3	4	-	15	-	16
Personal and health service workers	2 789	1 660	1 129	10	48	46	29	110	142	63	80	76	76	78
Private household workers	2 555	1 478	1 077	72	-	7	16	16	252	255	180	297	26	9
Female employed, 16 years old and over	39 158	22 001	17 157	147	497	381	518	921	1 067	852	618	1 103	567	443
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	6 916	4 528	2 388	13	36	81	64	126	156	141	61	113	72	113
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 466	1 557	909	9	6	20	21	46	67	92	32	42	23	27
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 441	881	560	-	28	10	22	49	13	5	12	4	29	11
Sales workers	2 490	1 415	1 075	6	65	31	49	99	19	28	13	43	29	37
Clerical and kindred workers	15 424	8 875	6 549	29	201	125	216	407	176	86	34	108	219	212
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	6 685	3 947	2 738	5	50	50	57	153	78	8	18	25	86	73
Operatives, including transport	3 864	1 240	2 624	-	31	32	69	44	124	96	77	159	30	-
Other blue-collar workers	930	433	497	6	25	-	31	28	23	13	29	60	20	9
Farm workers	339	9	330	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	5 280	3 185	2 095	21	111	95	51	152	300	238	219	329	142	52
Private household workers	2 474	1 435	1 039	72	-	7	16	16	252	245	173	287	26	9
INDUSTRY														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	95 124	50 689	44 435	359	954	708	951	2 080	2 239	1 638	1 071	2 108	1 155	1 623
Construction	6 731	3 170	3 561	49	102	33	80	148	219	130	75	233	143	33
Manufacturing	14 994	5 769	9 225	29	53	67	204	290	158	163	165	216	96	63
Durable goods	8 784	3 222	5 562	20	24	22	28	125	75	70	41	88	54	37
Transportation	2 598	1 355	1 243	10	30	12	47	99	73	44	38	38	62	15
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	3 007	1 358	1 649	17	12	33	-	51	49	28	47	39	47	55
Wholesale trade	5 053	2 595	2 458	11	51	8	45	121	114	45	35	60	10	-
Retail trade	15 132	7 949	7 183	48	245	134	182	545	331	203	126	253	219	290
Finance, insurance, and real estate	6 107	3 680	2 427	3	45	73	61	148	79	42	45	20	53	48
Business and repair services	2 778	1 623	1 155	4	33	13	43	60	66	41	19	21	23	21
Personal services	5 422	3 167	2 255	101	97	49	70	83	346	362	256	519	87	44
Health services	5 039	3 147	1 892	8	59	83	44	96	146	78	78	112	72	30
Educational services	11 349	7 659	3 690	36	52	89	96	140	384	317	108	270	148	657
Other professional and related services	4 784	3 259	1 525	17	46	64	40	62	134	45	43	131	67	123
Public administration	8 057	4 850	3 207	22	103	37	35	205	105	53	21	129	108	59
Other industries	4 073	1 108	2 965	4	26	13	4	32	35	87	15	67	20	185
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	95 124	50 689	44 435	359	954	708	951	2 080	2 239	1 638	1 071	2 108	1 155	1 623
Private wage and salary workers	64 872	33 330	31 542	291	653	515	742	1 535	1 680	1 246	786	1 551	765	685
Government workers	23 252	14 412	8 840	53	217	118	116	411	493	330	235	483	333	812
Local government workers	5 325	3 077	2 248	26	63	40	26	88	148	167	121	175		

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Raleigh—Con.														
Census Tracts	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015.01	Tract 0015.02	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0022.01
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	1 468	496	1 509	938	1 000	1 693	1 163	1 883	1 481	355	1 591	1 170	209	417
Labor force	903	400	1 109	795	877	1 358	934	1 520	1 339	282	1 431	933	193	324
Percent of total	61.5	80.6	73.5	84.8	87.7	80.2	80.3	80.7	90.4	79.4	89.9	79.7	92.3	77.7
Civilian labor force	903	395	1 104	795	865	1 352	934	1 507	1 324	272	1 393	907	178	324
Employed	889	386	1 075	779	865	1 288	918	1 475	1 317	262	1 393	896	172	324
Unemployed	14	9	29	16	—	64	16	32	7	10	—	11	6	—
Percent of civilian labor force	1.6	2.3	2.6	2.0	—	4.7	1.7	2.1	0.5	3.7	—	1.2	3.4	—
Not in labor force	565	96	400	143	123	335	229	363	142	73	160	237	16	93
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	—	38	—	40	—	—
Enrolled in school	334	65	255	105	61	144	122	123	99	16	101	96	11	7
Other under 65 years	86	7	54	—	21	26	44	54	18	10	44	43	5	29
Other 65 years and over	145	24	91	38	41	165	63	139	25	9	15	58	—	57
Male, 16 to 21 years old	338	59	275	142	119	217	171	237	217	41	197	215	25	46
Not enrolled in school	55	21	52	16	20	19	5	62	41	16	40	38	14	20
Not high school graduates	6	4	9	5	—	4	5	29	4	16	8	12	5	6
Unemployed or not in labor force	6	—	4	—	—	—	—	10	—	5	—	—	5	—
Female, 16 years old and over	2 271	628	1 636	1 057	1 040	2 160	1 396	2 363	1 713	447	1 750	1 292	260	529
Labor force	1 131	404	907	456	552	756	569	1 318	910	227	1 050	820	188	257
Percent of total	49.8	64.3	55.4	43.1	53.1	35.0	40.8	55.8	53.1	50.8	60.0	63.5	72.3	48.6
Civilian labor force	1 131	404	907	456	552	756	569	1 318	910	227	1 050	820	188	257
Employed	1 089	398	890	437	536	751	554	1 302	901	227	1 009	793	177	252
Unemployed	42	6	17	19	16	5	15	16	9	—	41	27	11	5
Percent of civilian labor force	3.7	1.5	1.9	4.2	2.9	0.7	2.6	1.2	1.0	—	3.9	3.3	5.9	1.9
Not in labor force	1 140	224	729	601	488	1 404	827	1 045	803	220	700	472	72	272
Married women, husband present	689	330	932	697	731	1 228	889	1 315	1 184	248	1 331	839	152	270
In labor force	352	193	509	301	335	408	305	736	635	111	797	633	118	126
With own children under 6 years	77	141	128	98	157	156	111	298	347	95	569	240	98	65
In labor force	21	76	62	27	36	45	63	105	144	42	290	166	70	33
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 978	784	1 965	1 216	1 401	2 039	1 472	2 777	2 218	489	2 402	1 689	349	574
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	649	182	702	483	618	701	464	484	321	88	361	300	67	24
Health workers	29	15	52	50	53	134	113	57	56	25	65	48	5	12
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	124	22	81	56	86	73	65	85	17	31	133	40	3	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	211	50	215	244	154	344	261	317	336	63	212	84	5	47
Salaried	183	42	175	233	149	310	247	221	261	63	198	79	5	36
Self-employed in retail trade	4	4	22	6	5	24	—	45	41	—	6	—	—	11
Sales workers	133	49	168	138	151	287	216	277	212	38	262	54	19	22
Retail trade	72	14	90	26	74	94	100	186	101	24	128	27	5	17
Clerical and kindred workers	639	242	548	279	337	458	353	833	686	136	766	341	101	118
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	67	50	69	29	42	112	35	353	249	69	177	170	15	144
Construction craftsmen	17	12	9	—	4	15	6	77	37	21	56	89	6	65
Mechanics and repairmen	7	14	24	5	16	24	5	92	84	11	42	30	—	49
Operatives, except transport	28	33	50	—	27	39	33	109	125	5	130	167	11	82
Transport equipment operatives	24	8	15	5	10	4	5	32	31	28	99	115	26	33
Laborers, except farm	13	16	32	4	—	20	38	82	75	10	36	77	5	9
Farm workers	5	5	18	9	—	—	7	6	—	—	—	6	5	—
Service workers ¹	185	92	148	25	47	55	51	264	176	52	329	296	76	84
Cleaning and food service workers	104	62	47	5	8	19	40	100	31	42	122	161	57	37
Protective service workers	15	—	4	10	11	14	11	75	77	5	124	19	8	—
Personal and health service workers	54	16	68	10	24	22	—	84	68	5	79	84	5	43
Private household workers	24	57	—	—	15	19	9	20	7	—	30	79	19	13
Female employed, 16 years old and over	1 089	398	890	437	536	751	554	1 302	901	227	1 009	793	177	252
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	273	65	269	170	163	223	176	202	128	36	105	167	36	11
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	86	17	74	52	60	61	55	64	17	17	21	96	31	3
Managers and administrators, except farm	81	9	40	35	21	55	5	45	40	22	59	16	—	4
Sales workers	56	—	57	14	27	38	82	140	72	20	49	32	—	5
Clerical and kindred workers	517	209	406	218	280	374	237	671	518	107	575	207	62	100
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	230	91	175	143	178	197	107	283	238	52	247	85	14	24
Operatives, including transport	9	10	16	—	7	12	10	42	57	5	73	93	5	44
Other blue-collar workers	5	—	14	—	—	12	14	34	11	—	9	10	5	—
Farm workers	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	124	43	88	—	23	22	21	148	75	37	114	189	50	75
Private household workers	24	57	—	—	15	15	9	20	—	—	25	79	19	13
INDUSTRY														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 978	784	1 965	1 216	1 401	2 039	1 472	2 777	2 218	489	2 402	1 689	349	574
Construction	58	69	71	49	81	70	94	176	164	83	122	147	18	82
Manufacturing	116	44	93	147	164	119	133	229	323	27	358	204	20	59
Durable goods	70	19	48	84	107	65	73	100	171	21	199	98	10	12
Transportation	36	12	16	10	9	56	20	101	91	34	85	65	17	19
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	47	35	67	40	26	44	23	138	89	—	49	31	20	19
Wholesale trade	87	34	137	68	85	177	100	212	107	47	172	52	11	36
Retail trade	242	81	282	97	154	227	285	592	381	88	326	270	34	170
Finance, insurance, and real estate	140	65	126	147	80	246	139	164	178	45	253	70	4	21
Business and repair services	62	32	40	35	31	95	39	147	86	22	93	8	18	14
Personal services	67	61	89	10	20	72	21	107	68	13	103	108	50	37
Health services	120	52	133	81	56	163	130	164	131	25	131	83	17	81
Educational services	553	186	468	242	310	327	178	241	87	40	190	336	72	7
Other professional and related services	212	47	158	116	226	231	136	107	103	—	84	103	6	16
Public administration	208	55	230	143	135	176	144	368	381	60	382	194	46	15
Other industries	30	11	55	31	24	36	30	31	29	5	54	18	16	—
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 978	784	1 965	1 216	1 401	2 039	1 472	2 777	2 218	489	2 402	1 689	349	574
Private wage and salary workers	1 186	498	1 014	660	845	1 184	959	1 811	1 487	364	1 640	1 043	237	437
Government workers	708	262	797	455	483	565	377	752	597	120	685	609	106	108
Local government workers	122	59	127	69	103	95	70	199	145	16	220	197	20	4
Self-employed workers	79	24	149	97	73	279	131	187	126	5	72	37	6	31
Unpaid family workers	5	—	5	4	—	11	5	27	8	—	5	—	—	—

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Raleigh—Con.													
	Tract 0022.02	Tract 0023	Tract 0024.01	Tract 0024.02	Tract 0024.03	Tract 0025.01	Tract 0025.02	Tract 0026.01	Tract 0026.02	Tract 0026.03	Tract 0027.01	Tract 0027.02	Tract 0027.03	Tract 0030
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	724	2 326	4	966	1 920	108	197	1 180	1 509	743	1 014	377	10	175
Labor force	647	560	4	782	1 444	108	193	1 009	1 364	661	935	372	10	136
Percent of total	89.4	24.1	...	81.0	75.2	100.0	98.0	85.5	90.4	89.0	92.2	98.7	...	77.7
Civilian labor force	647	556	4	777	1 421	108	189	1 009	1 354	661	921	372	10	136
Employed	623	551	4	765	1 395	108	189	1 005	1 342	661	915	372	10	136
Unemployed	24	5	—	12	26	—	—	4	12	—	6	—	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	3.7	0.9	—	1.5	1.8	—	—	0.4	0.9	—	0.7	—	—	—
Not in labor force	77	1 766	—	184	476	—	4	171	145	82	79	5	—	39
Inmate of institution	—	1 360	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	43	374	—	114	422	—	4	136	124	73	29	5	—	25
Other under 65 years	24	23	—	19	16	—	—	12	10	4	31	—	—	10
Other 65 years and over	10	9	—	51	38	—	—	23	11	5	19	—	—	4
Male, 16 to 21 years old	122	507	—	113	512	5	8	178	195	116	70	28	—	34
Not enrolled in school	46	89	—	30	88	5	—	9	13	22	25	7	—	13
Not high school graduates	22	42	—	7	22	—	—	—	9	9	4	—	—	5
Unemployed or not in labor force	17	37	—	7	5	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	—	5
Female, 16 years old and over	728	1 683	753	1 008	1 557	157	337	1 243	1 643	766	1 193	364	14	186
Labor force	400	409	225	609	948	49	225	445	660	317	611	187	9	82
Percent of total	54.9	24.3	29.9	60.4	60.9	31.2	66.8	35.8	40.2	41.4	51.2	51.4	...	44.1
Civilian labor force	400	409	225	609	948	49	225	445	660	317	611	187	9	82
Employed	388	409	220	604	928	49	225	431	643	317	599	187	9	82
Unemployed	12	—	5	5	20	—	—	14	17	—	12	—	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	3.0	—	2.2	0.8	2.1	—	—	3.1	2.4	—	2.0	—	—	—
Not in labor force	328	1 274	528	399	609	108	112	798	983	449	582	177	5	104
Married women, husband present	534	423	5	766	1 007	97	165	962	1 258	546	799	318	9	133
In labor force	312	219	—	412	569	18	74	327	483	181	318	173	9	49
With own children under 6 years	162	200	—	242	297	39	64	269	477	173	293	130	—	58
In labor force	116	85	—	77	117	4	17	52	83	25	69	68	—	22
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 011	960	224	1 369	2 323	157	414	1 436	1 985	978	1 514	559	19	218
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	51	256	25	524	756	72	194	573	773	325	486	181	9	82
Health workers	—	39	5	29	78	9	—	52	88	71	80	5	—	14
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	29	—	65	111	—	—	62	69	75	13	35	—	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	64	101	—	106	188	40	41	376	324	261	287	94	—	16
Salaried	35	101	—	101	162	40	35	344	301	248	270	89	—	16
Self-employed in retail trade	15	—	—	5	8	—	6	23	18	7	6	—	—	—
Sales workers	124	51	—	120	180	14	50	188	256	112	185	72	—	41
Retail trade	96	29	—	49	87	10	19	61	115	62	55	24	—	37
Clerical and kindred workers	250	202	105	377	678	26	102	179	383	185	341	112	5	46
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	204	69	—	69	152	—	14	44	81	33	90	33	—	14
Construction craftsmen	62	33	—	11	32	—	4	—	12	4	—	19	—	—
Mechanics and repairmen	57	16	—	19	38	—	—	11	17	7	21	9	—	—
Operatives, except transport	98	43	—	33	87	5	5	14	56	22	47	16	—	9
Transport equipment operatives	45	—	—	39	34	—	—	—	12	—	9	22	—	5
Laborers, except farm	28	12	10	18	30	—	4	17	21	16	14	12	—	—
Farm workers	—	6	—	—	33	—	—	—	—	9	—	4	—	5
Service workers ¹	142	211	84	78	162	—	4	40	75	15	50	13	—	5
Cleaning and food service workers	58	72	69	22	90	—	—	8	36	5	18	8	—	—
Protective service workers	45	8	—	8	18	—	—	17	11	—	15	5	—	—
Personal and health service workers	39	131	10	48	45	—	4	5	22	10	17	—	—	5
Private household workers	5	9	—	5	23	—	—	5	4	—	5	—	—	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	388	409	220	604	928	49	225	431	643	317	599	187	9	82
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	—	95	25	149	291	4	98	173	215	87	178	53	4	23
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	29	—	59	99	—	62	63	68	13	70	30	—	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	10	—	17	28	—	—	44	38	30	39	20	—	—
Sales workers	40	32	—	19	20	10	21	56	60	52	39	12	—	17
Clerical and kindred workers	217	158	105	326	449	21	102	140	273	134	293	83	5	33
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	87	82	10	209	230	9	62	48	132	82	153	30	—	10
Operatives, including transport	38	17	—	15	41	5	—	4	14	—	28	5	—	4
Other blue-collar workers	8	—	10	20	5	—	—	—	12	4	—	6	—	—
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	80	88	80	53	71	—	4	9	27	10	17	8	—	5
Private household workers	5	9	—	5	23	—	—	5	4	—	5	—	—	—
INDUSTRY														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 011	960	224	1 369	2 323	157	414	1 436	1 985	978	1 514	559	19	218
Construction	120	27	—	41	107	—	33	20	84	43	67	36	—	16
Manufacturing	77	89	—	157	247	58	64	305	468	108	273	87	5	29
Durable goods	49	70	—	87	162	39	49	225	345	64	190	67	5	29
Transportation	39	12	—	56	59	—	12	23	22	27	14	28	—	5
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	19	17	—	36	58	—	5	22	57	27	45	12	—	8
Wholesale trade	80	25	—	93	114	4	5	66	103	32	101	52	—	10
Retail trade	291	124	—	129	324	14	47	207	297	208	164	91	—	42
Finance, insurance, and real estate	58	75	—	138	202	18	46	146	204	157	158	49	—	4
Business and repair services	50	47	5	37	132	21	19	42	51	23	66	23	4	—
Personal services	39	20	—	59	76	5	—	20	19	17	36	—	—	5
Health services	73	202	15	64	116	14	9	105	93	60	120	18	—	14
Educational services	19	170	184	336	497	13	111	198	179	72	141	75	—	42
Other professional and related services	8	64	15	73	123	—	45	153	146	100	108	15	—	23
Public administration	114	71	5	139	203	6	14	104	235	95	185	69	—	14
Other industries	24	17	—	11	65	4	4	25	27	9	36	4	10	6
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 011	960	224	1 369	2 323	157	414	1 436	1 985	978	1 514	559	19	218
Private wage and salary workers	692	469	214	790	1 408	128	253	998	1 376	704	1 018	368	14	147
Government workers	225	464	10	528	829	24	135	333	503	168	427	154	—	66
Local government workers	67	20	—	110	118	6	44	66	64	26	97	24	—	—
Self-employed workers	89	23	—	45	80	5	26	105	106	106	69	37	5	5
Unpaid family workers	5	4	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Raleigh—Con.			Balance of Wake County									
	Tract 0035	Tract 0037	Tract 0040	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0022.02	Tract 0023	Tract 0024.01	Tract 0024.02	Tract 0024.03	Tract 0025.01	Tract 0025.02
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	24	366	538	5	353	88	216	145	266	147	13	1 054	1 073
Labor force	24	337	470	5	292	69	182	110	220	122	13	894	531
Percent of total	...	92.1	87.4	...	82.7	78.4	84.3	75.9	82.7	83.0	...	84.8	49.5
Civilian labor force	24	332	455	5	292	69	182	110	220	122	13	883	531
Employed	24	327	450	5	288	69	171	110	202	122	13	875	526
Unemployed	—	5	5	—	4	—	11	—	18	—	—	8	5
Percent of civilian labor force	—	1.5	1.1	—	1.4	—	6.0	—	8.2	—	—	0.9	0.9
Not in labor force	—	29	68	—	61	19	34	35	46	25	—	160	542
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	459
Enrolled in school	—	16	43	—	18	8	10	15	24	10	—	129	66
Other under 65 years	—	—	10	—	17	5	15	7	—	5	—	11	6
Other 65 years and over	—	13	15	—	26	6	9	13	22	10	—	20	11
Male, 16 to 21 years old	—	34	70	—	50	8	37	15	64	38	13	143	544
Not enrolled in school	—	4	9	—	16	—	31	—	17	18	—	14	473
Not high school graduates	—	—	4	—	6	—	7	—	12	—	—	14	400
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	383
Female, 16 years old and over	24	419	594	5	357	189	204	159	279	135	31	1 165	683
Labor force	—	173	318	5	186	103	118	63	149	69	25	442	329
Percent of total	—	41.3	53.5	...	52.1	54.5	57.8	39.6	53.4	51.1	80.6	37.9	46.2
Civilian labor force	—	173	318	5	186	103	113	63	149	69	25	442	329
Employed	—	167	313	5	180	97	108	63	149	64	25	432	313
Unemployed	—	6	5	—	6	6	5	—	—	5	—	10	16
Percent of civilian labor force	—	3.5	1.6	—	3.2	5.8	4.4	—	—	7.2	—	2.3	4.9
Not in labor force	24	246	276	—	171	86	86	96	130	66	6	723	354
Married women, husband present	24	295	426	5	252	70	147	104	182	89	—	815	451
In labor force	—	141	199	5	135	35	89	42	93	42	—	279	180
With own children under 6 years	19	162	127	5	117	30	64	29	30	33	—	293	146
In labor force	—	48	32	5	59	12	42	11	20	9	—	76	26
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	24	494	763	10	468	166	279	173	351	186	38	1 307	839
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	14	171	205	5	38	42	40	56	32	35	25	513	334
Health workers	—	29	15	—	—	7	—	—	10	5	—	57	24
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	5	25	—	15	3	5	11	—	—	—	60	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	5	58	162	—	38	9	8	19	11	5	—	238	93
Salaried	5	52	162	—	38	—	4	19	5	5	—	238	93
Self-employed in retail trade	—	6	—	—	—	—	4	—	6	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	5	81	71	—	25	12	11	4	24	11	7	214	84
Retail trade	—	16	20	—	15	12	11	—	10	6	—	93	29
Clerical and kindred workers	—	120	206	5	114	28	82	34	65	58	—	235	188
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	—	15	37	—	63	11	55	40	77	26	—	49	37
Construction craftsmen	—	—	4	—	23	—	30	11	10	—	—	6	6
Mechanics and repairmen	—	11	12	—	10	5	—	15	41	4	—	24	10
Operatives, except transport	—	16	45	—	38	24	11	10	47	12	—	23	36
Transport equipment operatives	—	—	6	—	28	—	19	—	8	10	—	5	14
Laborers, except farm	—	7	7	—	46	8	9	—	6	12	6	—	6
Farm workers	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	6	—
Service workers ¹	—	26	18	—	53	28	40	10	62	12	—	24	47
Cleaning and food service workers	—	17	18	—	16	17	18	—	46	—	—	13	9
Protective service workers	—	5	—	—	10	—	5	5	4	7	—	6	16
Personal and health service workers	—	4	—	—	11	6	17	5	12	5	—	5	22
Private household workers	—	—	—	—	25	4	4	—	14	5	—	—	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	—	167	313	5	180	97	108	63	149	64	25	432	313
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	—	48	85	—	21	24	16	21	15	8	18	148	107
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	—	25	—	15	3	5	11	—	—	—	55	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	5	26	—	10	—	4	7	—	—	—	10	5
Sales workers	—	6	20	—	6	12	5	—	—	—	7	62	29
Clerical and kindred workers	—	94	148	5	79	28	43	24	53	51	—	196	138
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	—	45	91	5	41	—	19	8	20	27	—	98	61
Operatives, including transport	—	5	19	—	11	12	4	6	31	—	—	6	15
Other blue-collar workers	—	—	10	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	—	9	5	—	28	17	23	5	36	—	—	10	19
Private household workers	—	—	—	—	25	4	4	—	14	5	—	—	—
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	24	494	763	10	468	166	279	173	351	186	38	1 307	839
Construction	10	12	25	—	46	9	46	25	50	7	—	55	54
Manufacturing	9	110	143	—	66	12	30	26	57	5	—	279	135
Durable goods	9	74	97	—	46	12	17	14	26	5	—	209	100
Transportation	—	4	15	—	32	—	5	—	—	15	—	5	29
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	—	14	32	—	11	—	7	12	13	24	—	31	21
Wholesale trade	—	15	70	—	37	8	—	12	34	20	—	47	62
Retail trade	—	97	109	—	91	46	99	—	74	17	—	216	86
Finance, insurance, and real estate	5	66	59	—	37	17	5	8	14	28	7	110	51
Business and repair services	—	22	15	—	5	—	—	9	—	21	—	31	30
Personal services	—	6	25	—	31	9	4	—	31	10	—	5	27
Health services	—	40	31	—	15	19	16	10	15	5	—	72	45
Educational services	—	25	63	—	48	9	17	38	31	10	—	208	152
Other professional and related services	—	25	44	10	—	20	5	—	—	12	—	115	43
Public administration	—	56	126	—	38	17	45	26	20	12	—	106	83
Other industries	—	2	6	—	11	—	—	7	12	—	31	27	21
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	24	494	763	10	468	166	279	173	351	186	38	1 307	839
Private wage and salary workers	19	375	543	10	377	90	173	86	248	150	9	887	533
Government workers	5	96	220	—	91	60	93	87	89	31	—	338	273
Local government workers	—	29	40	—	33	8	21	16	7	11	—	79	21
Self-employed workers	—	23	—	—	—	16	13	—	14	5	—	82	28
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	5

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts	Balance of Wake County—Con.												
	Tract 0027.01	Tract 0027.02	Tract 0027.03	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0036	Tract 0037
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
<i>Male, 16 years old and over</i>	159	914	1 052	4 369	751	1 833	2 931	972	339	1 808	3 710	701	741
Labor force	148	832	925	3 799	654	1 671	2 160	682	243	1 456	3 262	540	626
Percent of total	93.1	91.0	87.9	87.0	87.1	91.2	73.7	70.2	71.7	80.5	87.9	77.0	84.5
Civilian labor force	144	822	920	3 782	646	1 671	2 109	672	243	1 456	3 212	536	626
Employed	144	822	920	3 732	622	1 651	2 065	650	243	1 432	3 201	518	602
Unemployed	—	—	—	50	24	20	41	22	—	24	11	18	24
Percent of civilian labor force	—	—	—	1.3	3.7	1.2	1.9	3.3	—	1.6	0.3	3.4	3.8
Not in labor force	11	82	127	570	97	162	771	290	96	352	448	161	115
Inmate of institution	—	31	—	—	—	5	46	—	—	27	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	—	17	39	247	51	42	249	62	11	97	255	73	24
Other under 65 years	5	8	43	156	20	82	268	143	35	124	75	58	22
Other 65 years and over	6	26	45	167	26	33	208	85	50	104	118	30	69
<i>Male, 16 to 21 years old</i>	15	77	117	576	146	199	501	184	16	330	541	110	78
Not enrolled in school	15	14	28	184	68	93	211	94	5	179	118	21	43
Not high school graduates	9	14	23	90	54	44	132	28	—	98	74	—	31
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	3	—	26	—	7	33	16	—	25	16	—	—
<i>Female, 16 years old and over</i>	195	944	1 082	4 511	787	2 056	3 335	983	379	1 960	3 910	766	805
Labor force	70	396	572	2 446	334	1 193	1 489	491	145	1 009	1 730	408	357
Percent of total	35.9	41.9	52.9	54.2	42.4	58.0	44.6	49.9	38.3	51.5	44.2	53.3	44.3
Civilian labor force	70	396	572	2 446	334	1 193	1 489	491	145	1 009	1 730	408	357
Employed	70	396	572	2 337	294	1 146	1 434	447	137	944	1 675	376	340
Unemployed	—	—	—	109	40	47	55	44	8	65	55	32	17
Percent of civilian labor force	—	—	—	4.5	12.0	3.9	3.7	9.0	5.5	6.4	3.2	7.8	4.8
Not in labor force	125	548	510	2 065	453	863	1 846	492	234	951	2 180	358	448
<i>Married women, husband present</i>	130	761	881	3 368	558	1 427	2 020	611	207	1 164	3 059	535	556
In labor force	37	337	457	1 975	286	859	966	294	94	645	1 390	282	243
With own children under 6 years	36	363	287	1 124	144	530	526	193	60	323	1 149	168	168
In labor force	4	114	95	521	38	243	234	99	33	161	343	64	62
OCCUPATION													
<i>Total employed, 16 years old and over</i>	214	1 218	1 492	6 069	916	2 797	3 502	1 097	380	2 376	4 876	894	942
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	28	364	243	702	53	329	295	43	15	213	1 433	106	147
Health workers	5	30	10	77	5	70	64	—	—	42	136	4	19
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	56	30	107	10	45	71	7	10	54	164	11	12
Managers and administrators, except farm	26	181	117	596	49	219	237	44	17	218	579	44	107
Salaried	14	181	92	488	44	197	158	34	—	144	506	19	102
Self-employed in retail trade	6	—	4	51	—	17	79	6	17	59	26	25	5
Sales workers	—	172	145	599	63	216	220	38	5	147	482	26	67
Retail trade	—	42	81	326	48	112	156	27	5	113	204	16	39
Clerical and kindred workers	50	261	483	1 433	48	584	556	147	44	317	1 079	103	220
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	16	104	254	941	131	381	618	170	67	271	456	182	170
Construction craftsmen	6	14	27	241	63	102	230	67	22	89	139	50	54
Mechanics and repairmen	5	42	47	212	33	117	143	35	22	46	122	62	17
Operatives, except transport	24	35	76	509	79	320	532	228	94	418	294	190	103
Transport equipment operatives	26	23	47	265	52	147	170	39	31	142	125	16	21
Laborers, except farm	23	19	47	200	78	101	137	68	18	137	108	45	36
Farm workers	—	—	17	144	145	145	312	111	59	180	43	47	18
Service workers ¹	17	49	58	638	114	278	316	150	16	252	251	124	79
Cleaning and food service workers	17	28	37	317	55	151	159	66	11	133	140	71	48
Protective service workers	—	11	6	70	9	22	27	4	—	7	25	29	11
Personal and health service workers	—	10	15	229	42	93	83	46	5	83	70	19	9
Private household workers	4	10	5	42	26	77	109	59	14	81	26	11	34
<i>Female employed, 16 years old and over</i>	70	396	572	2 337	294	1 146	1 434	447	137	944	1 675	376	340
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3	94	64	231	21	155	134	12	10	67	382	36	33
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	41	30	102	10	39	59	7	5	36	140	11	12
Managers and administrators, except farm	4	19	15	98	16	44	9	15	—	39	58	10	6
Sales workers	—	8	26	209	16	49	100	20	—	66	170	8	30
Clerical and kindred workers	34	201	383	1 122	96	510	451	103	33	228	794	63	136
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	22	60	153	458	35	234	153	41	11	105	391	27	40
Operatives, including transport	13	30	28	222	41	124	341	124	61	230	74	124	49
Other blue-collar workers	—	28	15	66	11	36	59	13	5	44	17	27	11
Farm workers	—	—	—	12	13	12	47	16	9	42	8	9	13
Service workers, except private household	12	9	36	341	54	139	184	85	5	147	144	88	33
Private household workers	4	7	5	36	26	77	109	59	14	81	26	11	29
INDUSTRY													
<i>Total employed, 16 years old and over</i>	214	1 218	1 492	6 069	916	2 797	3 502	1 097	380	2 376	4 876	894	942
Construction	21	54	99	501	119	215	408	117	38	156	325	90	76
Manufacturing	34	285	296	789	121	449	800	293	139	598	1 094	354	195
Durable goods	29	199	217	427	46	298	466	138	65	413	856	296	125
Transportation	38	32	41	189	20	80	58	14	13	84	142	19	14
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	—	46	69	310	27	134	125	36	—	65	170	28	37
Wholesale trade	5	93	92	488	48	155	127	33	16	108	323	29	64
Retail trade	42	153	283	1 250	131	470	566	133	36	466	672	153	150
Finance, insurance, and real estate	16	133	122	348	45	184	167	33	—	98	350	13	29
Business and repair services	11	27	21	192	19	106	77	42	12	25	170	38	14
Personal services	9	20	39	249	48	179	240	73	18	164	166	11	56
Health services	5	47	56	296	34	154	94	50	10	105	225	23	60
Educational services	10	109	106	484	63	175	212	60	23	48	193	22	66
Other professional and related services	12	59	73	199	11	78	120	54	5	50	359	21	92
Public administration	11	141	147	561	59	227	155	43	5	236	119	62	39
Other industries	—	19	48	213	171	189	353	116	65	—	—	—	—
CLASS OF WORKER													
<i>Total employed, 16 years old and over</i>	214	1 218	1 492	6 069	916	2 797	3 502	1 097	380	2 376	4 876	894	942
Private wage and salary workers	171	918	1 074	4 141	683	1 959	2 458	822	263	1 722	3 535	697	666
Government workers	26	290	330	1 401	120	586	477	160	36	354	1 122	81	210
Local government workers	5	86	40	288	28	122	207	56	5	145	198	36	44
Self-employed workers	17	10	88	497	113	234	530	106	50	249	213	107	43
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	30	—	18	37	9	31	51	6	9	23

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Wake County—Con.							Totals for split tracts					
	Tract 003B	Tract 0039	Tract 0040	Tract 0041	Tract 0042	Tract 0043	Tract 0044	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0022.02	Tract 0023	Tract 0024.01
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	696	538	780	2 464	2 784	1 990	1 555	360	1 523	297	940	2 471	270
Labor force	500	377	641	2 101	2 145	1 506	1 179	287	1 225	262	829	670	224
Percent of total	71.8	70.1	82.2	85.3	77.0	75.7	75.8	79.7	80.4	88.2	88.2	27.1	83.0
Civilian labor force	500	377	641	2 096	2 138	1 501	1 176	277	1 199	247	829	666	224
Employed	488	369	641	2 085	2 095	1 457	1 157	267	1 184	241	794	661	206
Unemployed	12	8	—	11	43	44	19	10	15	6	35	5	18
Percent of civilian labor force	2.4	2.1	—	0.5	2.0	2.9	1.6	3.6	1.3	2.4	4.2	0.8	8.0
Not in labor force	196	161	139	363	639	484	376	73	298	35	111	1 801	46
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	38	40	—	—	1 360	—
Enrolled in school	70	40	74	104	227	171	118	16	114	19	53	389	24
Other under 65 years	77	72	40	144	188	158	143	10	60	10	39	30	—
Other 65 years and over	49	49	25	115	194	155	115	9	84	6	19	22	22
Male, 16 to 21 years old	161	59	152	350	359	389	250	41	265	33	159	522	44
Not enrolled in school	55	19	24	133	84	165	89	16	54	14	77	89	17
Not high school graduates	39	16	10	65	63	75	40	16	18	5	29	42	12
Unemployed or not in labor force	10	—	7	14	14	43	14	5	—	5	17	37	6
Female, 16 years old and over	635	583	752	2 562	3 099	2 209	1 746	452	1 649	449	932	1 842	1 032
Labor force	284	291	365	1 429	1 511	1 019	852	232	1 006	291	518	472	374
Percent of total	44.7	49.9	48.5	55.8	48.8	46.1	48.8	51.3	61.0	64.8	55.6	25.6	36.2
Civilian labor force	284	291	365	1 429	1 511	1 019	852	232	1 006	291	513	472	374
Employed	274	275	354	1 394	1 463	991	802	232	973	274	496	472	369
Unemployed	10	16	11	35	48	28	50	—	33	17	17	—	5
Percent of civilian labor force	3.5	5.5	3.0	2.4	3.2	2.7	5.9	—	3.3	5.8	3.3	—	1.3
Not in labor force	351	292	387	1 133	1 588	1 190	894	220	643	158	414	1 370	658
Married women, husband present	418	375	541	1 837	1 859	1 282	1 046	253	1 091	222	681	527	187
In labor force	221	177	268	1 088	965	714	576	116	768	153	401	261	93
With own children under 6 years	110	88	126	603	571	364	251	100	357	128	226	229	30
In labor force	59	54	35	352	261	203	124	47	225	82	158	96	20
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	762	644	995	3 479	3 558	2 448	1 959	499	2 157	515	1 290	1 133	575
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	63	30	182	418	469	212	233	93	338	109	91	312	57
Health workers	11	10	28	61	35	27	30	25	48	12	—	39	15
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	13	5	24	113	127	61	64	17	148	43	5	40	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	74	36	130	327	238	240	181	63	122	14	72	120	11
Salaried	68	31	102	287	198	155	127	63	117	5	39	120	5
Self-employed in retail trade	—	5	—	20	26	63	44	—	—	—	19	—	6
Sales workers	73	19	35	209	131	169	126	38	79	31	135	55	24
Retail trade	27	13	12	103	82	128	74	24	42	17	107	29	10
Clerical and kindred workers	154	111	197	730	472	403	272	141	455	129	332	236	170
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	108	103	144	576	497	252	231	69	233	26	259	109	77
Construction craftsmen	38	27	17	146	119	100	70	21	112	6	92	44	10
Mechanics and repairmen	20	34	56	138	131	50	35	11	40	5	57	31	41
Operatives, except transport	96	107	125	289	695	473	299	5	205	35	109	53	47
Transport equipment operatives	23	24	33	118	168	85	86	28	143	26	64	—	8
Laborers, except farm	60	23	53	126	130	137	97	10	123	13	37	12	16
Farm workers	34	82	22	247	266	211	135	—	6	5	—	6	5
Service workers ¹	41	90	54	315	351	172	206	52	349	104	182	221	146
Cleaning and food service workers	21	29	31	213	204	62	114	42	177	74	76	72	115
Protective service workers	—	14	5	26	47	38	10	5	29	8	50	13	4
Personal and health service workers	20	44	13	65	74	63	63	5	95	11	56	136	22
Private household workers	36	19	20	124	141	94	93	—	104	23	9	9	14
Female employed, 16 years old and over	274	275	354	1 394	1 463	991	802	232	973	274	496	472	369
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	24	20	84	205	210	108	117	36	188	60	16	116	40
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	13	5	19	90	110	39	52	17	111	34	5	40	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	10	11	27	39	33	48	23	22	26	—	4	17	—
Sales workers	20	8	12	40	54	70	48	20	38	12	45	32	—
Clerical and kindred workers	92	84	140	616	338	295	211	112	286	90	260	182	158
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	26	27	60	254	131	129	102	57	126	14	106	90	30
Operatives, including transport	46	53	42	174	379	232	152	5	104	17	42	23	31
Other blue-collar workers	19	5	—	39	38	23	32	—	10	5	17	—	10
Farm workers	6	22	—	25	58	35	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	21	53	32	153	212	86	123	37	217	67	103	93	116
Private household workers	36	19	17	103	141	94	93	—	104	23	9	9	14
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	762	644	995	3 479	3 558	2 448	1 959	499	2 157	515	1 290	1 133	575
Construction	88	75	64	311	181	204	127	83	193	27	166	52	50
Manufacturing	131	164	229	503	1 092	649	400	27	270	32	107	115	57
Durable goods	68	57	197	332	453	360	181	21	144	22	66	84	26
Transportation	9	10	52	142	60	79	61	34	97	17	44	12	—
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	51	36	11	154	123	56	52	—	42	20	26	29	13
Wholesale trade	53	14	52	168	93	133	144	47	89	19	80	37	34
Retail trade	128	38	169	485	506	369	354	88	361	80	390	124	74
Finance, insurance, and real estate	50	22	50	212	95	99	84	45	107	21	63	83	14
Business and repair services	18	12	34	108	78	21	34	22	13	18	50	56	5
Personal services	71	44	25	213	206	158	149	13	139	59	43	20	31
Health services	21	53	48	166	92	77	79	25	98	36	89	212	30
Educational services	35	29	87	267	379	157	159	40	384	81	36	208	215
Other professional and related services	—	6	44	94	155	26	55	10	103	26	13	64	15
Public administration	59	59	75	351	180	171	92	60	232	63	159	97	25
Other industries	48	82	55	305	318	249	169	5	29	16	24	24	12
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	762	644	995	3 479	3 558	2 448	1 959	499	2 157	515	1 290	1 133	575
Private wage and salary workers	580	391	738	2 358	2 716	1 686	1 401	374	1 420	327	865	555	462
Government workers	125	211	188	757	513	457	334	120	700	166	318	551	99
Local government workers	13	38	53	184	200	196	108	16	230	28	88	36	7
Self-employed workers	46	42	69	334	294	275	213	5	37	22	102	23	14
Unpaid family workers	11	—	—	30	35	30	11	—	—	—	5	4	—

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts—Con.										
	Tract 0024.02	Tract 0024.03	Tract 0025.01	Tract 0025.02	Tract 0027.01	Tract 0027.02	Tract 0027.03	Tract 0030	Tract 0035	Tract 0037	Tract 0040
EMPLOYMENT STATUS											
<i>Male, 16 years old and over</i>	1 113	1 933	1 162	1 270	1 173	1 291	1 062	2 008	3 734	1 107	1 318
Labor force.....	904	1 457	1 002	724	1 083	1 204	935	1 807	3 286	963	1 111
Percent of total.....	81.2	75.4	86.2	57.0	92.3	93.3	88.0	90.0	88.0	87.0	84.3
Civilian labor force.....	899	1 434	991	720	1 065	1 194	930	1 807	3 236	958	1 096
Employed.....	887	1 408	983	715	1 059	1 194	930	1 787	3 225	929	1 091
Unemployed.....	12	26	8	5	6	—	—	20	11	29	5
Percent of civilian labor force.....	1.3	1.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	—	—	1.1	0.3	3.0	0.5
Not in labor force.....	209	476	160	546	90	87	127	201	448	144	207
Inmate of institution.....	—	—	—	459	—	31	—	5	—	—	—
Enrolled in school.....	124	422	129	70	29	22	39	67	255	40	117
Other under 65 years.....	24	16	11	6	36	8	43	92	75	22	50
Other 65 years and over.....	61	38	20	11	25	26	45	37	118	82	40
<i>Male, 16 to 21 years old</i>	151	525	148	552	85	105	177	233	541	112	222
Not enrolled in school.....	48	88	19	473	40	21	28	106	118	47	33
Not high school graduates.....	7	22	14	400	13	14	23	49	74	31	14
Unemployed or not in labor force.....	7	5	—	383	4	3	—	12	16	—	7
<i>Female, 16 years old and over</i>	1 143	1 588	1 322	1 020	1 388	1 308	1 096	2 242	3 934	1 224	1 346
Labor force.....	678	973	491	554	681	583	581	1 275	1 730	530	683
Percent of total.....	59.3	61.3	37.1	54.3	49.1	44.6	53.0	56.9	44.0	43.3	50.7
Civilian labor force.....	678	973	491	554	681	583	581	1 275	1 730	530	683
Employed.....	668	953	481	538	669	583	581	1 228	1 675	507	667
Unemployed.....	10	20	10	16	12	—	—	47	55	23	16
Percent of civilian labor force.....	1.5	2.1	2.0	2.9	1.8	—	—	3.7	3.2	4.3	2.3
Not in labor force.....	465	615	831	466	707	725	515	967	2 204	694	663
Married women, husband present.....	855	1 007	912	616	929	1 079	890	1 560	3 083	851	967
In labor force.....	454	569	297	254	355	510	466	908	1 390	384	467
With own children under 6 years.....	275	297	332	210	329	493	287	588	1 168	330	253
In labor force.....	86	117	80	43	73	182	95	265	343	110	67
OCCUPATION											
<i>Total employed, 16 years old and over</i>	1 555	2 361	1 464	1 253	1 728	1 777	1 511	3 015	4 900	1 436	1 758
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	559	781	585	528	514	545	252	411	1 447	318	387
Health workers.....	34	78	66	24	85	35	10	84	136	48	43
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools.....	65	111	60	62	75	91	30	45	164	17	49
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	111	186	278	134	313	275	117	235	584	165	292
Salaries.....	106	162	278	128	284	270	92	213	511	154	264
Self-employed in retail trade.....	5	8	—	6	12	—	4	17	26	11	—
Sales workers.....	131	187	228	134	185	244	145	257	487	148	106
Retail trade.....	55	87	103	48	55	66	81	149	204	55	32
Clerical and kindred workers.....	435	678	261	290	391	373	486	630	1 079	340	403
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	95	152	49	51	106	137	254	395	456	125	181
Construction craftsmen.....	11	32	6	10	6	33	27	102	139	54	21
Mechanics and repairmen.....	23	38	24	10	26	51	47	117	122	28	68
Operatives, except transport.....	45	87	28	41	71	51	76	329	294	119	170
Transport equipment operatives.....	49	34	5	14	35	45	47	152	125	21	39
Laborers, except farm.....	30	36	—	10	37	31	47	101	108	43	60
Farm workers.....	—	33	6	—	—	4	22	145	43	18	28
Service workers ¹	90	162	24	51	67	62	58	283	251	105	72
Cleaning and food service workers.....	22	90	13	9	35	36	37	151	140	65	49
Protective service workers.....	15	18	6	16	15	16	6	22	25	16	5
Personal and health service workers.....	53	45	5	26	17	10	15	98	70	13	13
Private household workers.....	10	23	—	—	9	10	5	77	26	34	20
<i>Female employed, 16 years old and over</i>	668	953	481	538	669	583	581	1 228	1 675	507	667
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	157	309	152	205	181	147	68	178	382	81	169
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools.....	59	99	55	62	70	71	30	39	140	12	44
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	17	28	19	5	43	39	15	44	58	11	53
Sales workers.....	19	27	72	50	39	20	26	66	170	36	32
Clerical and kindred workers.....	377	449	217	240	327	284	388	543	796	230	288
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.....	236	230	107	123	175	90	153	244	391	85	151
Operatives, including transport.....	15	41	11	15	41	35	28	128	74	54	61
Other blue-collar workers.....	20	5	—	—	—	34	15	36	17	11	10
Farm workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	8	13	—
Service workers, except private household.....	53	71	10	23	29	17	36	144	144	42	37
Private household workers.....	10	23	—	—	9	7	5	77	26	29	17
INDUSTRY											
<i>Total employed, 16 years old and over</i>	1 555	2 361	1 464	1 253	1 728	1 777	1 511	3 015	4 900	1 436	1 758
Construction.....	48	107	55	87	88	90	99	231	335	88	89
Manufacturing.....	162	247	337	199	307	372	301	478	1 103	305	372
Durable goods.....	92	162	248	149	219	266	222	327	865	199	294
Transportation.....	71	59	5	41	52	60	41	85	142	18	67
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services.....	60	58	31	26	45	58	69	142	170	51	43
Wholesale trade.....	113	114	51	67	106	145	92	165	323	79	122
Retail trade.....	146	324	230	133	206	244	289	512	672	247	278
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	166	209	128	97	174	182	122	188	355	95	109
Business and repair services.....	58	132	52	49	77	50	25	106	170	34	49
Personal services.....	69	74	10	27	45	20	39	184	166	62	50
Health services.....	69	116	86	54	125	65	56	168	225	100	79
Educational services.....	346	497	221	263	151	184	104	217	568	75	150
Other professional and related services.....	85	123	115	88	120	74	73	101	193	91	88
Public administration.....	151	203	112	97	196	210	147	243	359	148	201
Other industries.....	11	96	31	25	36	23	58	195	119	41	61
CLASS OF WORKER											
<i>Total employed, 16 years old and over</i>	1 555	2 361	1 464	1 253	1 728	1 777	1 511	3 015	4 900	1 436	1 758
Private wage and salary workers.....	940	1 417	1 015	786	1 189	1 286	1 088	2 106	3 554	1 041	1 281
Government workers.....	559	829	362	408	453	444	330	652	1 127	306	408
Total government workers.....	121	118	85	65	102	110	40	122	198	73	93
Self-employed workers.....	50	87	87	54	86	47	93	239	213	66	69
Unpaid family workers.....	6	28	—	5	—	—	—	18	6	23	—

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Wake County			Raleigh										
	Total	Raleigh	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	55 795	28 081	27 714	161	329	365	641	1 131	1 170	1 024	651	1 175	507	338
Less than \$1,000	1 418	667	751	16	5	-	71	5	105	105	11	53	9	14
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 758	839	919	15	36	16	50	32	93	108	93	115	26	14
\$2,000 to \$2,999	2 216	1 095	1 121	17	51	26	77	42	85	109	87	149	14	31
\$3,000 to \$3,999	2 559	1 224	1 335	12	17	18	55	36	130	68	107	155	30	48
\$4,000 to \$4,999	3 299	1 483	1 816	22	14	19	55	10	154	98	61	233	68	44
\$5,000 to \$5,999	3 506	1 677	1 829	18	56	60	67	68	102	134	64	105	54	42
\$6,000 to \$6,999	3 480	1 632	1 848	15	26	40	31	88	113	92	43	86	65	48
\$7,000 to \$7,999	3 759	1 821	1 938	18	37	34	47	102	91	56	19	72	72	12
\$8,000 to \$8,999	3 780	1 694	2 086	4	25	16	18	153	69	82	37	58	30	23
\$9,000 to \$9,999	3 810	1 767	2 043	6	25	18	53	78	23	53	20	25	40	16
\$10,000 to \$11,999	6 957	3 328	3 629	10	9	35	60	198	77	51	49	36	37	24
\$12,000 to \$14,999	7 721	3 883	3 838	4	10	28	33	180	68	28	40	50	43	11
\$15,000 to \$24,999	8 999	5 240	3 759	4	10	35	18	139	48	40	17	29	12	11
\$25,000 to \$49,999	2 174	1 457	717	-	4	15	6	-	12	-	3	9	7	-
\$50,000 or more	359	274	85	-	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income	\$9 557	\$10 085	\$9 105	\$4 932	\$5 741	\$7 103	\$5 187	\$9 378	\$5 176	\$5 179	\$4 451	\$4 496	\$6 808	\$5 429
Mean income	\$10 874	\$11 704	\$10 033	\$5 276	\$7 022	\$9 512	\$5 969	\$9 658	\$6 256	\$5 621	\$5 884	\$5 425	\$7 491	\$5 880
Families and unrelated individuals	80 608	48 575	32 033	518	1 088	774	1 317	1 541	2 381	1 501	870	2 555	1 302	5 047
Median income	\$7 026	\$5 960	\$8 274	\$3 136	\$3 348	\$4 623	\$2 189	\$8 040	\$2 510	\$3 299	\$3 618	\$2 587	\$4 988	\$1 097
Mean income	\$8 460	\$8 009	\$9 144	\$4 097	\$4 358	\$6 068	\$3 807	\$8 091	\$4 110	\$4 337	\$4 921	\$3 354	\$5 558	\$1 475
Unrelated individuals	24 813	20 494	4 319	357	759	409	676	410	1 211	477	219	1 380	795	4 709
Median income	\$1 746	\$1 688	\$2 120	\$2 598	\$2 325	\$2 532	\$890	\$2 873	\$898	\$1 145	\$1 831	\$994	\$3 884	\$1 009
Mean income	\$3 033	\$2 948	\$3 436	\$3 565	\$3 203	\$2 995	\$1 757	\$3 768	\$2 037	\$1 579	\$2 059	\$1 590	\$4 326	\$1 159
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	55 795	28 081	27 714	161	329	365	641	1 131	1 170	1 024	651	1 175	507	338
With wage or salary income	51 117	25 678	25 439	131	264	311	523	1 034	1 039	916	586	1 021	481	320
Mean wage or salary income	\$9 837	\$10 495	\$9 174	\$4 721	\$6 042	\$7 765	\$5 908	\$9 321	\$6 205	\$5 348	\$5 259	\$5 050	\$6 564	\$5 771
With nonfarm self-employment income	6 722	3 312	3 410	23	44	57	53	153	64	82	72	66	54	16
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$7 121	\$8 231	\$6 043	...	\$6 425	\$9 134	\$4 910	\$4 719	\$3 308	\$3 007	\$3 604	\$3 738	\$2 905	...
With farm self-employment income	3 043	500	2 543	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27	14	5	...
Mean farm self-employment income	\$2 484	\$2 788	\$2 424	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$717	...	\$2 658	...	...
With Social Security income	8 378	4 258	4 120	51	110	134	138	185	230	257	141	303	116	9
Mean Social Security income	\$1 414	\$1 535	\$1 289	\$1 525	\$1 493	\$1 781	\$1 610	\$1 365	\$1 240	\$1 105	\$1 552	\$1 173	\$1 575	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	2 513	1 316	1 197	43	39	15	58	10	152	147	109	304	82	...
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$968	\$1 002	\$930	\$999	\$1 310	...	\$893	...	\$1 028	\$871	\$1 131	\$1 281	\$734	...
With other income	17 312	10 029	7 283	36	115	150	100	339	165	118	89	140	138	153
Mean other income	\$1 972	\$2 258	\$1 577	\$2 082	\$1 887	\$1 810	\$2 022	\$865	\$1 069	\$1 525	\$1 422	\$1 142	\$1 685	\$945
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	4.3	3.8	4.8	20.5	4.9	2.2	15.8	1.8	12.7	17.2	8.4	9.7	2.2	4.1
.50 to .74	3.2	3.1	3.4	5.0	8.2	-	7.0	1.5	9.3	8.5	13.5	16.5	6.1	2.7
.75 to .99	3.7	3.5	3.9	11.8	11.6	7.4	7.3	3.4	4.9	11.1	13.4	15.7	4.5	10.9
1.00 to 1.24	4.4	4.0	4.7	11.2	6.4	6.3	8.7	2.9	12.0	5.0	14.3	9.4	1.4	9.2
1.25 to 1.49	4.3	4.0	4.5	2.5	10.6	4.4	9.0	2.7	5.8	5.4	8.3	10.2	9.7	7.7
1.50 to 1.99	10.2	8.9	11.5	9.9	10.0	9.3	12.0	7.2	15.8	17.0	10.4	12.2	13.4	12.1
2.00 to 2.99	22.0	20.5	23.5	25.5	22.5	27.1	16.4	29.6	21.9	21.7	15.4	16.3	25.8	32.5
3.00 or more	48.0	52.2	43.7	13.7	25.8	43.3	23.7	50.9	17.6	14.2	16.3	10.0	36.9	20.7
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Families	6 239	2 893	3 346	60	81	35	193	75	315	377	230	492	65	60
Percent of all families	11.2	10.3	12.1	37.3	24.6	9.6	30.1	6.6	26.9	36.8	35.3	41.9	12.8	17.8
Mean family income	\$2 073	\$2 023	\$2 116	\$1 882	\$2 128	\$2 064	\$1 510	\$2 382	\$1 775	\$1 922	\$2 511	\$2 649	\$2 344	\$1 749
Mean income deficit	\$1 599	\$1 523	\$1 665	\$1 575	\$831	\$704	\$1 693	\$1 029	\$1 841	\$1 629	\$1 293	\$1 500	\$1 385	\$921
Percent receiving public assistance income	19.3	22.5	16.5	16.7	38.3	8.6	26.9	-	31.7	33.4	20.9	37.0	33.8	-
Mean size of family	4.21	3.85	4.52	3.58	2.88	2.74	3.30	3.61	3.99	3.89	4.22	4.87	4.00	2.38
With related children under 18 years	4 328	1 968	2 360	33	38	7	132	41	217	238	182	430	49	17
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.14	2.88	3.35	2.45	1.92	...	2.36	2.93	3.05	2.96	3.05	3.41	3.02	...
With related children under 6 years	2 379	1 091	1 288	22	20	7	58	10	110	158	112	235	28	17
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.67	1.38	1.74	...	...	...	1.36	...	1.95	1.70	1.74	1.52	2.18	...
Families with female head	2 011	1 263	748	28	29	9	91	25	137	176	116	311	27	-
With related children under 18 years	1 664	1 054	610	21	13	3	80	19	116	130	103	295	23	-
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.95	2.77	3.26	...	...	...	2.18	...	2.59	3.40	2.59	3.17	...	-
With related children under 6 years	847	526	321	14	...	...	3	...	5	51	92	50	174	2
Percent in labor force	56.2	57.2	54.5	...	...	...	100.0	...	31.4	59.8	90.0	55.2	...	-
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.67	1.64	1.73	...	...	...	1.33	...	2.47	1.75	1.78	1.45	...	-
Family heads	6 239	2 893	3 346	60	81	35	193	75	315	377	230	492	65	60
Percent 65 years and over	18.4	18.1	18.6	21.7	11.1	65.7	25.9	30.7	19.4	27.6	18.3	12.6	9.2	6.7
Civilian male heads under 65 years	3 372	1 275	2 097	19	48	9	69	38	126	134	90	159	32	56
Percent in labor force	74.3	72.3	75.5	...	81.3	...	69.6	86.8	69.0	77.6	91.1	74.8	71.9	19.6
Unrelated individuals	6 718	4 750	1 968	130	339	153	225	130	295	332	114	409	220	179
Percent of all unrelated individuals	38.4	36.0	45.7	36.4	44.7	39.3	57.5	31.7	48.7	69.6	52.1	47.2	27.7	75.8
Mean income	\$773	\$789	\$735	\$770	\$802	\$803	\$662	\$940	\$813	\$634	\$901	\$676	\$824	\$980
Mean income deficit	\$1 071	\$1 086	\$1 035	\$1 126	\$1 042	\$1 057	\$1 147	\$892	\$1 070	\$1 218	\$945	\$1 172	\$1 043	\$997
Percent receiving public assistance income	10.3	9.6	12.1	17.7	17.7	7.2	11.6	3.1	14.2	21.1	28.1	22.7	9.1	-
Percent 65 years and over	30.0	22.3	48.7	28.5	29.8	27.5	38.2	22.3	21.0	25.6	36.0	39.1	30.0	-
Persons	32 969	15 882	17 087	345	572	249	861	401	1 551	1 797	1 085	2 805	480	322
Percent of all persons	15.3	14.6	16.1	35.8	33.9	17.8	36.6	10.1	31.6	44.5	41.4	49.3	20.5	29.7
Percent receiving Social Security income	12.6	12.6	16.1	21.7	17.0	29.3	11.1	24.2	10.1	13.7	12.5	11.0	20.0	8.4
Percent 65 years and over	12.3	12.4	12.2	19.4	22.7	31.7	18.7	18.0	11.0	15.6	9.2	8.9	15.0	1.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	66.1	66.9	65.3	79.1	55.4	92.4	50.3	100.0	62.4	59.6	89.0	60.6	81.9	...
Related children under 18 years	13 383	5 703	7 680	116	71	26	288	111	699	658	526	1 468	170	20
Percent living with both parents	55.3	42.4	64.8	21.6	57.7	42.3	42.0	73.9	49.5	27.8	44.9	30.8	49.4	...
Households														

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Raleigh—Con.			Balance of Wake County									
	Tract 0035	Tract 0037	Tract 0040	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0022.02	Tract 0023	Tract 0024.01	Tract 0024.02	Tract 0024.03	Tract 0025.01	Tract 0025.02
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	24	339	477	5	281	125	181	121	196	100	7	868	512
Less than \$1,000	—	—	7	—	9	—	10	—	—	12	—	5	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	—	4	10	—	9	—	—	—	—	6	—	10	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	—	—	12	—	—	4	10	12	—	—	—	20	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	—	8	—	—	12	11	15	—	11	11	—	13	25
\$4,000 to \$4,999	—	9	9	—	—	17	17	5	3	5	—	5	6
\$5,000 to \$5,999	—	4	8	—	10	22	3	—	29	5	—	16	5
\$6,000 to \$6,999	—	14	23	—	22	6	15	—	16	4	—	9	9
\$7,000 to \$7,999	—	5	27	5	11	11	13	—	21	5	—	28	6
\$8,000 to \$8,999	—	24	14	—	39	—	12	5	41	5	—	47	47
\$9,000 to \$9,999	—	22	43	—	47	13	35	4	3	11	—	22	32
\$10,000 to \$11,999	5	88	59	—	30	9	36	26	26	11	—	61	53
\$12,000 to \$14,999	10	90	88	—	82	—	5	27	20	20	—	97	118
\$15,000 to \$24,999	9	64	161	—	10	25	10	35	26	5	7	379	196
\$25,000 to \$49,999	—	7	11	—	—	7	—	7	—	—	—	156	15
\$50,000 or more	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median income	...	\$11 807	\$12 903	...	\$9 606	\$7 227	\$8 625	\$12 944	\$8 439	\$8 400	...	\$17 665	\$13 856
Mean income	...	\$12 103	\$13 796	...	\$9 716	\$10 090	\$7 809	\$12 759	\$9 492	\$7 891	...	\$17 441	\$14 110
Families and unrelated individuals	24	364	560	5	310	125	219	145	248	184	7	976	635
Median income	...	\$11 659	\$11 589	...	\$9 491	\$7 227	\$7 654	\$11 774	\$7 619	\$4 364	...	\$16 240	\$13 004
Mean income	...	\$11 713	\$12 662	...	\$9 304	\$10 090	\$7 194	\$11 777	\$8 028	\$5 637	...	\$16 183	\$12 681
Unrelated individuals	—	25	83	—	29	—	38	24	52	84	—	108	123
Median income	...	\$1 750	\$5 712	...	\$3 583	—	\$4 500	...	\$1 941	\$2 333	...	\$5 643	\$5 500
Mean income	...	\$6 436	\$6 145	...	\$5 307	—	\$4 267	...	\$2 512	\$2 954	...	\$6 071	\$6 735
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	24	339	477	5	281	125	181	121	196	100	7	868	512
With wage or salary income	24	322	450	5	276	107	167	111	196	90	7	829	507
Mean wage or salary income	...	\$11 634	\$13 341	...	\$9 078	\$8 363	\$7 833	\$12 896	\$8 396	\$8 236	...	\$15 453	\$13 183
With nonfarm self-employment income	—	18	11	—	20	16	15	14	12	—	7	136	82
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$11 217	\$4 621
With farm self-employment income	—	—	7	—	—	5	3	11	5	5	7	42	20
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	—	25	27	—	41	23	17	20	27	10	7	64	43
Mean Social Security income	...	\$654	\$1 950	...	\$1 296	...	...	...	\$1 772	...	...	\$866	\$1 150
With public assistance or public welfare income	—	—	4	—	7	5	6	5	—	—	—	—	—
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With other income	4	130	189	—	76	11	22	53	58	32	7	525	180
Mean other income	...	\$1 397	\$1 286	...	\$589	...	...	\$1 151	\$1 272	\$720	...	\$1 438	\$571
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:	—	—	1.5	—	4.6	—	11.0	5.8	—	18.0	—	2.4	—
Less than .50 of poverty level	—	—	1.2	—	3.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.5	—
.50 to .74	—	—	2.7	—	2.1	—	—	—	1.5	—	—	0.6	—
.75 to .99	—	—	—	—	—	3.2	—	—	—	—	—	1.3	—
1.00 to 1.24	—	—	—	—	—	11.2	3.9	—	—	—	—	1.4	2.3
1.25 to 1.49	—	—	3.8	—	10.3	4.0	2.2	4.1	8.2	6.0	—	4.8	5.7
1.50 to 1.99	—	—	2.9	—	7.8	17.6	13.3	4.1	9.7	19.0	—	10.3	14.8
2.00 to 2.99	—	—	30.7	—	28.8	21.6	29.3	27.3	29.1	—	—	78.8	77.1
3.00 or more	—	—	58.7	—	42.3	42.4	40.3	58.7	50.0	52.0	...	—	—
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	—	13	22	—	30	4	20	7	3	18	—	30	—
Percent of all families	...	3.8	4.6	...	10.7	3.2	11.0	5.8	1.5	18.0	...	3.5	—
Mean family income	...	...	...	...	\$2 590	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$1 507	...
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	...	\$1 669	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$1 745	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean size of family	...	...	...	...	4.53	...	...	...	...	...	...	3.37	...
With related children under 18 years	...	13	7	...	20	4	20	7	3	6	...	20	...
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	...	4	—	...	12	—	10	—	—	6	...	15	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	...	13	—	...	4	4	—	—	—	6	...	—	...
With related children under 18 years	...	13	—	...	4	4	—	—	—	6	...	—	...
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	...	4	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	...
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	—	13	22	—	30	4	20	7	3	18	—	30	—
Percent 65 years and over	...	...	...	...	30.0	—	—	—	—	—	...	16.7	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	...	...	...	...	17	—	20	7	3	12	...	25	—
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60.0	—
Unrelated individuals	—	14	5	—	7	—	8	3	27	27	—	21	34
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...	56.0	6.0	...	24.1	—	21.1	...	51.9	36.5	...	19.4	27.6
Mean income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$1 044	\$865	...	...	\$796
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$826	\$999	...	...	\$1 055
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18.5	—	...	...	17.6
Persons	—	80	63	—	143	8	94	73	42	81	—	122	34
Percent of all persons	...	6.2	3.6	...	12.1	1.8	15.7	14.4	5.9	21.0	...	3.5	1.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	10.0	7.9	...	9.1	...	8.5	4.1	59.5	16.0	...	8.2	17.6
Percent 65 years and over	...	7.5	15.9	...	9.1	...	8.5	4.1	11.9	—	...	4.1	17.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Related children under 18 years	...	43	12	...	64	4	55	41	12	20	...	39	...
Percent living with both parents	...	...	...	...	81.3	...	87.3	100.0	...	...	...	84.6	...
Households	—	13	17	—	30	4	14	—	20	21	—	30	15
Percent of all households	...	3.8	3.3	...	10.1	3.5	7.8	—	10.2	15.9	...	3.3	2.5
Owner occupied	...	9	—	...	14	—	—	—	8	—	...	—	—
Mean value of unit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$29 700	—
Renter occupied	...	4	17	...	16	4	14	—	12	21	...	5	1
Mean gross rent	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Wake County—Con.							Totals for split tracts					
	Tract 0038	Tract 0039	Tract 0040	Tract 0041	Tract 0042	Tract 0043	Tract 0044	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0022.02	Tract 0023	Tract 0024.01
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	471	434	621	2 035	2 311	1 517	1 247	299	1 202	339	777	586	200
Less than \$1,000	6	49	6	45	96	107	50	—	19	20	17	3	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	22	28	9	86	115	127	66	4	20	—	5	7	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	24	25	29	85	146	107	74	11	29	19	36	33	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	40	21	14	82	176	64	104	—	12	11	36	—	15
\$4,000 to \$4,999	38	69	46	107	230	117	130	12	69	38	47	45	3
\$5,000 to \$5,999	41	33	35	140	181	141	117	10	52	42	38	12	29
\$6,000 to \$6,999	16	15	23	163	196	153	95	27	85	19	51	31	16
\$7,000 to \$7,999	49	25	74	171	164	96	96	29	100	24	70	37	21
\$8,000 to \$8,999	19	51	24	175	154	130	92	32	171	41	73	46	41
\$9,000 to \$9,999	15	20	21	173	161	85	63	25	134	17	95	36	3
\$10,000 to \$11,999	87	22	83	279	281	156	100	29	183	32	142	99	26
\$12,000 to \$14,999	53	40	116	276	213	82	128	36	192	33	102	102	20
\$15,000 to \$24,999	45	25	121	205	179	124	92	72	125	36	60	106	26
\$25,000 to \$49,999	10	6	20	33	19	23	30	12	5	7	5	29	—
\$50,000 or more	6	—	—	15	—	5	10	—	6	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$7 990	\$5 758	\$10 711	\$8 791	\$7 095	\$6 624	\$6 868	\$9 980	\$9 328	\$7 854	\$9 163	\$10 869	\$8 390
Mean income	\$9 609	\$7 364	\$11 288	\$9 837	\$7 924	\$7 809	\$8 600	\$11 946	\$9 910	\$8 623	\$9 049	\$11 473	\$9 369
Families and unrelated individuals	531	573	683	2 302	2 693	1 856	1 523	385	1 320	367	902	1 308	1 000
Median income	\$7 546	\$4 790	\$9 929	\$8 114	\$6 326	\$5 852	\$5 761	\$8 922	\$9 014	\$7 271	\$8 413	\$4 536	\$8 669
Mean income	\$8 914	\$5 995	\$10 548	\$9 042	\$7 271	\$6 893	\$7 511	\$10 548	\$9 336	\$8 223	\$8 172	\$6 536	\$2 351
Unrelated individuals	60	139	62	267	382	339	276	86	118	28	125	722	800
Median income	\$1 533	\$870	\$2 563	\$1 951	\$1 794	\$1 548	\$1 925	\$4 667	\$2 389	\$3 500	\$1 750	\$1 532	\$795
Mean income	\$3 463	\$1 722	\$3 131	\$2 984	\$3 324	\$2 790	\$2 592	\$5 687	\$3 486	\$3 371	\$2 720	\$2 529	\$597
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	471	434	621	2 035	2 311	1 517	1 247	299	1 202	339	777	586	200
With wage or salary income	422	376	550	1 849	2 114	1 326	1 088	289	1 175	311	720	559	200
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 975	\$7 541	\$10 841	\$9 102	\$7 211	\$7 145	\$7 087	\$11 271	\$9 532	\$7 749	\$8 740	\$10 988	\$8 295
With nonfarm self-employment income	54	6	86	238	300	188	161	19	74	31	116	44	12
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$8 081	..	\$5 552	\$4 283	\$4 259	\$4 859	\$4 785	..	\$4 710	\$13 605	\$4 723	\$4 582	..
With farm self-employment income	39	47	13	264	246	284	170	10	5	5	8	17	5
Mean farm self-employment income	\$1 528	\$3 934	..	\$2 773	\$2 373	\$1 816	\$1 989	..	..	..	..	..	..
With Social Security income	78	90	82	277	499	340	318	..	150	38	64	39	27
Mean Social Security income	\$1 444	\$884	\$1 646	\$1 205	\$1 030	\$1 088	\$1 411	\$1 540	\$1 118	\$1 542	\$1 480	\$1 265	\$1 772
With public assistance or public welfare income	17	15	33	108	179	104	75	13	25	18	6	20	..
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	..	..	\$859	\$567	\$1 080	\$1 141	\$895	..	\$459	..	..	..	..
With other income	76	83	235	434	498	305	311	86	194	26	96	218	58
Mean other income	\$847	\$979	\$1 624	\$2 400	\$1 005	\$1 491	\$1 666	\$2 163	\$914	\$742	\$776	\$1 394	\$1 272
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	4.2	12.4	2.6	5.4	5.8	12.1	7.8	1.3	1.9	5.9	3.5	2.2	..
.50 to .74	5.1	6.9	1.6	2.8	6.1	6.9	5.5	2.0	3.5	4.4	3.9	1.2	..
.75 to .99	4.0	4.4	2.7	2.4	6.1	8.3	4.0	..	1.7	1.2	0.6	2.2	1.5
1.00 to 1.24	7.6	9.2	2.6	4.9	7.7	6.3	6.0	3.3	3.1	4.1	6.4	0.9	1.5
1.25 to 1.49	7.0	5.3	5.8	4.5	6.8	5.4	4.2	1.7	7.2	5.0	3.0	3.6	10.0
1.50 to 1.99	13.6	9.4	10.0	11.3	12.9	12.5	17.8	12.4	15.1	16.2	10.2	12.1	9.5
2.00 to 2.99	24.6	23.0	28.5	23.5	24.5	21.0	25.1	20.4	27.2	30.7	30.1	22.2	28.5
3.00 or more	33.8	29.3	46.2	45.3	30.1	27.6	29.6	58.9	40.3	32.4	42.3	55.6	49.0
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	63	103	43	214	417	414	216	10	86	39	62	33	3
Percent of all families	13.4	23.7	6.9	10.5	18.0	27.3	17.3	3.3	7.2	11.5	8.0	5.6	1.5
Mean family income	\$2 578	\$734	\$2 764	\$1 921	\$2 063	\$1 877	\$2 258	..	\$2 414	\$1 363	\$1 694	\$1 970	..
Mean income deficit	\$1 432	\$1 502	\$1 691	\$1 759	\$1 656	\$1 773	\$1 825	..	\$1 469	\$2 268	\$1 816	\$1 661	..
Percent receiving public assistance income	14.3	4.9	..	10.3	25.9	17.9	15.7	..	..	..	9.7	..	..
Mean size of family	5.51	2.68	5.70	4.32	4.29	4.71	5.05	..	4.27	3.90	3.74	4.45	..
With related children under 18 years	45	32	37	171	270	293	172	10	51	39	53	20	3
Mean number of related children under 18 years	4.22	1.97	3.78	2.78	3.39	3.72	3.65	..	3.41	2.36	2.40	..	..
With related children under 6 years	17	16	16	79	140	176	102	10	38	15	33	10	..
Mean number of related children under 6 years	..	..	..	1.72	1.61	1.77	1.78	..	1.95	..	1.58	..	..
Families with female head	13	14	8	36	145	109	58	4	22	33	17	3	..
With related children under 18 years	10	11	8	30	102	82	53	4	18	33	14	3	..
Mean number of related children under 18 years	..	..	..	4.10	3.19	3.68	3.75	..	..	2.06	..	..	..
With related children under 6 years	..	..	..	11	49	50	30	4	14	9	9	3	..
Percent in labor force	..	..	..	..	69.4	26.0	56.7	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mean number of related children under 6 years	..	..	..	..	1.51	1.86	1.93	..	..	..	..	..	..
Family heads	63	103	43	214	417	414	216	10	86	39	62	33	3
Percent 65 years and over	17.5	40.8	..	23.8	27.1	25.1	11.1	..	23.3	..	9.7	12.1	..
Civilian male heads under 65 years	42	55	35	140	200	220	139	6	44	6	39	26	3
Percent in labor force	47.6	38.2	82.9	83.6	73.5	88.2	77.7	..	75.0	..	59.0	46.2	..
Unrelated individuals	37	109	22	123	202	194	121	11	43	..	39	195	32
Percent of all unrelated individuals	61.7	78.4	35.5	46.1	53.6	57.2	43.8	12.8	36.4	..	43.8	48.6	51.6
Mean income	\$766	\$482	..	\$807	\$846	\$788	\$823	..	\$1 060	..	\$756	\$707	\$1 014
Mean income deficit	\$1 031	\$1 236	..	\$777	\$957	\$986	\$899	..	\$767	..	\$1 071	\$1 219	\$850
Percent receiving public assistance income	16.2	..	..	22.0	6.9	24.7	8.3	..	..	..	35.9	..	..
Percent 65 years and over	81.1	40.4	..	42.3	39.1	55.7	41.3	..	25.6	..	51.3	6.7	15.6
Persons	384	385	267	1 048	1 989	2 146	1 211	41	410	152	271	342	47
Percent of all persons	18.9	26.1	11.3	13.9	23.2	34.0	25.3	4.0	8.4	12.6	10.0	14.5	6.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	12.5	31.4	13.1	9.0	14.6	13.0	11.1	..	16.6	5.3	11.4	6.7	53.2
Percent 65 years and over	11.7	27.3	1.5	13.5	14.0	12.6	7.9	..	11.2	..	71.0	..	10.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	80.0	91.4	..	45.1	74.1	67.0	78.1	..	91.3	..	71.0	..	..
Related children under 18 years	219	64	155	541	835	1 024	583	19	167	80	128	74	12
Percent living with both parents	87.7	68.8	76.8	64.1	46.6	62.8	63.1	..	74.3	28.8	62.5	78.4	..
Households	48	61	40	175	427	368	204	16	93	39	66	31	20
Percent of all households	17.0	21.9	7.4	12.1	22.7	29.0	19.2	4.5	7.7	11.6	8.5	4.6	9.8
Owner occupied	23	36	25	92	212	126	68	6	63	..	27	9	8
Mean value of unit	..	\$10 900	\$25 900	\$13 800	\$6 800	\$9 800	\$7 900	..	\$14 100	..	\$7 900	..	..
Renter occupied	25	25	15	83	215	242	136	10	30	39	39	22	12
Mean gross rent	\$30	\$46	..	\$58	\$52	\$48	\$50	..	\$110	\$110	\$74	..	..
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	70.8	52.5	45.0	25.1	43.3	46.5	52.0	..	..	..	21.2	..	..

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts—Con.										
	Tract 0024.02	Tract 0024.03	Tract 0025.01	Tract 0025.02	Tract 0027.01	Tract 0027.02	Tract 0027.03	Tract 0030	Tract 0035	Tract 0037	Tract 0040
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS											
All families	904	1 120	970	690	985	1 133	918	1 741	3 210	978	1 098
Less than \$1,000	24	13	5	4	2	11	12	24	10	6	13
\$1,000 to \$1,999	34	57	10	—	13	16	5	21	79	24	19
\$2,000 to \$2,999	5	34	20	—	11	19	15	44	69	29	41
\$3,000 to \$3,999	39	36	13	34	35	30	12	54	66	35	14
\$4,000 to \$4,999	29	56	5	12	29	44	23	101	139	51	55
\$5,000 to \$5,999	43	66	20	5	38	19	20	150	185	47	43
\$6,000 to \$6,999	41	56	9	14	41	27	44	136	115	53	46
\$7,000 to \$7,999	89	74	28	10	28	51	36	112	181	46	101
\$8,000 to \$8,999	57	64	47	52	38	77	61	143	121	62	38
\$9,000 to \$9,999	57	109	22	32	57	77	104	129	230	55	64
\$10,000 to \$11,999	131	161	90	74	135	181	196	301	479	150	142
\$12,000 to \$14,999	163	170	115	137	197	320	169	288	674	171	204
\$15,000 to \$24,999	164	207	419	286	298	246	193	187	746	182	282
\$25,000 to \$49,999	28	17	167	30	58	15	28	51	109	48	31
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	7	17	5
Median income	\$10 519	\$9 954	\$17 411	\$14 365	\$12 997	\$12 136	\$11 296	\$9 663	\$11 712	\$11 053	\$11 620
Mean income	\$11 039	\$10 402	\$17 351	\$14 719	\$13 818	\$11 783	\$11 940	\$10 257	\$12 102	\$12 715	\$12 378
Families and unrelated individuals	1 190	2 112	1 116	971	1 363	1 212	981	2 041	3 524	1 077	1 243
Median income	\$8 788	\$5 919	\$15 668	\$12 282	\$11 271	\$11 897	\$10 974	\$8 759	\$11 162	\$10 618	\$10 724
Mean income	\$9 423	\$7 052	\$15 813	\$12 390	\$11 884	\$11 406	\$11 457	\$9 329	\$11 417	\$12 048	\$11 500
Unrelated individuals	286	992	146	281	378	79	63	300	314	99	145
Median income	\$3 436	\$2 440	\$5 321	\$5 452	\$5 200	\$5 850	\$5 464	\$3 900	\$3 056	\$1 958	\$5 351
Mean income	\$4 317	\$3 270	\$5 596	\$6 671	\$6 844	\$5 989	\$4 417	\$3 945	\$4 415	\$5 466	\$4 857
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES											
All families	904	1 120	970	690	985	1 133	918	1 741	3 210	978	1 098
With wage or salary income	843	1 072	926	681	935	1 099	863	1 616	3 084	903	1 000
Mean wage or salary income	\$10 506	\$9 585	\$15 391	\$13 499	\$12 768	\$11 398	\$11 275	\$9 264	\$11 226	\$11 427	\$11 966
With nonfarm self-employment income	66	117	147	107	84	82	75	243	308	70	97
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$8 914	\$4 036	\$11 345	\$4 907	\$9 613	\$6 085	\$6 086	\$8 103	\$6 235	\$6 463	\$7 748
With farm self-employment income	15	38	42	24	5	9	38	107	67	32	20
Mean farm self-employment income	...	\$3 521	-\$193	...	...	...	\$3 887	\$2 228	\$3 897	\$1 034	...
With Social Security income	68	69	70	53	94	69	86	161	310	163	109
Mean Social Security income	\$1 615	\$2 032	\$821	\$1 018	\$942	\$1 226	\$1 725	\$1 331	\$1 308	\$1 298	\$1 721
With public assistance or public welfare income	11	37	—	—	14	15	19	60	50	17	37
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	\$985	...	...	...	...	...	\$1 325	\$706	...	\$934
With other income	376	465	555	255	351	310	308	368	1 253	371	424
Mean other income	\$972	\$1 275	\$1 551	\$1 421	\$1 390	\$595	\$1 527	\$1 048	\$1 281	\$3 779	\$1 473
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹											
Percent of families with incomes:											
Less than .50 of poverty level	4.0	2.9	2.2	0.6	0.5	1.5	1.3	3.0	2.3	1.2	2.1
.50 to .74	1.8	3.2	0.4	—	1.3	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.6	2.8	1.4
.75 to .99	1.2	2.7	0.5	—	1.2	3.6	0.4	3.0	2.6	2.5	2.5
1.00 to 1.24	1.8	2.8	1.1	1.3	2.1	3.0	2.5	4.1	1.7	3.7	2.9
1.25 to 1.49	4.2	3.8	1.2	2.6	1.2	3.0	1.7	4.6	2.5	4.0	3.3
1.50 to 1.99	9.6	7.9	4.3	4.9	9.0	3.4	6.1	11.1	9.7	8.6	7.2
2.00 to 2.99	19.8	25.4	11.5	13.8	14.5	26.1	28.9	26.5	22.2	25.6	24.8
3.00 or more	57.6	51.2	78.7	76.8	70.1	58.5	58.5	46.9	58.5	51.7	55.9
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹											
Families	63	99	30	4	30	67	21	117	176	63	65
Percent of all families	7.0	8.8	3.1	0.6	3.0	5.9	2.3	6.7	5.5	6.4	5.9
Mean family income	\$1 121	\$2 000	\$1 507	...	\$2 218	\$2 390	...	\$2 364	\$2 221	\$2 299	\$2 236
Mean income deficit	\$1 748	\$1 529	\$1 745	...	\$1 092	\$1 231	...	\$1 574	\$1 256	\$1 180	\$1 662
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	13.1	...	...	23.3	...	...	16.2	9.7	...	...
Mean size of family	2.84	3.85	3.37	...	3.43	4.03	...	4.62	3.62	3.67	4.66
With related children under 18 years	23	57	20	4	12	52	4	89	121	35	44
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	3.35	...	...	...	2.77	...	3.56	2.13	3.49	3.50
With related children under 6 years	17	40	15	4	3	16	4	61	84	20	16
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	1.50	...	...	...	...	...	1.31	1.40	...	...
Families with female head	17	34	...	4	3	8	...	36	26	27	8
With related children under 18 years	12	34	...	4	3	8	...	36	26	22	8
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	3.65	...	...	...	...	...	3.58	2.00	...	...
With related children under 6 years	6	31	...	4	...	...	...	19	15	7	...
Percent in labor force	...	51.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	1.65	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	63	99	30	4	30	67	21	117	176	63	65
Percent 65 years and over	44.4	10.1	16.7	...	6.7	7.5	...	6.0	11.4	25.4	7.7
Civilian male heads under 65 years	23	55	25	...	25	54	16	74	130	20	52
Percent in labor force	...	41.8	60.0	...	72.0	90.7	...	87.8	80.0	...	88.5
Unrelated individuals	59	417	21	50	46	25	13	92	119	44	27
Percent of all unrelated individuals	21.4	42.0	14.4	17.8	12.2	31.6	20.6	30.7	37.9	44.4	18.6
Mean income	\$913	\$1 108	...	\$978	\$578	\$562	...	\$739	\$713	\$866	\$1 020
Mean income deficit	\$935	\$843	...	\$866	\$1 305	\$1 256	...	\$1 030	\$1 061	\$834	\$750
Percent receiving public assistance income	8.5	1.7	...	...	...	...	...	4.3	22.7	13.6	...
Percent 65 years and over	10.2	5.0	...	12.0	17.4	20.0	...	42.4	72.3	81.8	14.8
Persons	238	798	122	58	149	295	59	632	756	275	330
Percent of all persons	7.6	16.5	3.1	2.2	3.8	7.0	1.8	9.8	6.3	7.5	8.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	26.9	4.6	8.2	10.3	10.7	8.1	16.9	7.9	16.4	24.4	12.1
Percent 65 years and over	18.1	5.1	4.1	10.3	6.7	4.7	16.9	9.7	16.1	25.5	4.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	88.4	56.1	...	...	...	...	...	73.8	68.0	65.7	...
Related children under 18 years	61	216	39	5	44	128	5	260	248	143	167
Percent living with both parents	41.0	40.7	84.6	...	81.8	80.5	...	53.8	77.4	35.0	78.4
Households	82	240	30	22	60	71	28	116	221	59	57
Percent of all households	7.9	16.4	2.9	2.9	5.1	6.3	3.1	8.7	7.7	6.4	5.4
Owner occupied	34	21	25	...	14	51	28	50	143	41	25
Mean value of unit	\$17 700	...	\$29 700	...	...	\$24 300	\$19 800	\$7 500	\$12 000	\$13 000	\$25 900
Renter occupied	48	219	5	22	46	20	...	66	78	18	32
Mean gross rent	\$102	\$130	...	...	\$91	...	...	\$122	\$82	...	\$137
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	—	3.8	...	...	15.0	...	...	20.7	8.6	23.7	31.6

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population

	Raleigh—Con.		Balance of Wake County										
	Tract 0023	Tract 0024.03	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0036	Tract 0037
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	494	296	238	883	316	363	1 181	857	273	1 152	241	265	232
3 and 4 years	3	22	47	106	24	31	133	86	18	150	43	24	14
5 to 9 years	7	50	25	107	44	32	147	86	51	143	24	35	37
5 years	4	4	—	14	—	7	22	16	5	28	6	15	17
6 years	7	4	—	28	5	1	33	25	11	19	—	10	4
10 to 14 years	19	51	28	80	60	93	146	133	43	175	28	37	47
14 years	12	9	8	10	13	23	28	31	7	32	5	13	7
15 to 19 years	19	64	16	100	57	32	178	112	9	130	22	55	—
15 years	—	20	—	54	10	26	32	23	4	9	—	20	—
16 years	3	10	7	19	21	—	56	17	—	26	5	6	—
17 years	6	14	—	5	22	—	34	28	—	35	5	18	—
18 years	5	10	9	13	4	6	35	15	5	22	6	5	—
19 years	5	10	—	9	—	—	21	29	—	38	6	6	—
20 to 24 years	47	24	39	68	31	36	91	83	5	145	19	12	6
20 years	15	5	—	10	9	10	25	23	—	51	6	—	6
21 years	5	—	5	22	18	13	20	26	—	27	7	—	—
25 to 34 years	76	22	25	93	33	18	123	108	47	94	12	29	39
35 to 44 years	82	29	12	76	20	57	99	71	24	92	24	11	28
45 to 54 years	110	16	24	128	21	43	98	91	23	62	43	34	12
55 to 59 years	37	8	12	24	13	4	59	20	11	53	13	—	5
60 to 64 years	26	—	—	26	13	17	42	22	17	62	—	23	10
65 to 74 years	41	4	6	52	—	—	50	29	20	20	9	—	19
75 years and over	27	6	4	23	—	—	15	16	5	26	4	5	15
Female, all ages													
Under 5 years	347	295	225	980	325	422	1 323	896	322	1 069	259	231	273
3 and 4 years	7	29	24	92	23	29	94	117	49	103	36	6	17
5 to 9 years	—	14	4	27	4	14	48	68	18	29	6	6	6
5 years	—	31	28	106	34	67	128	110	46	116	7	46	40
6 years	—	10	9	16	12	5	22	18	8	23	—	13	—
10 to 14 years	6	54	28	140	63	78	205	102	44	173	25	14	46
14 years	—	17	4	30	17	18	23	24	4	57	6	—	6
15 to 19 years	12	25	9	132	57	28	156	120	19	124	44	32	29
15 years	—	12	—	12	14	5	29	33	7	17	7	13	13
16 years	8	4	—	29	16	—	39	19	—	20	7	6	11
17 years	4	—	4	38	4	13	56	25	—	32	—	7	—
18 years	—	5	—	24	7	—	15	32	6	39	—	6	5
19 years	4	—	5	29	16	10	17	11	6	16	30	—	—
20 to 24 years	7	30	25	57	38	—	116	77	9	75	24	18	8
20 years	7	5	5	10	11	—	33	29	5	12	12	5	—
21 years	—	15	11	12	—	—	16	24	4	29	—	—	—
25 to 34 years	39	38	38	78	12	58	137	104	63	134	10	24	42
35 to 44 years	37	49	27	128	40	65	148	88	19	85	32	30	15
45 to 54 years	49	18	17	100	21	27	128	103	18	91	34	36	17
55 to 59 years	51	3	25	40	17	10	55	18	9	55	16	6	15
60 to 64 years	19	3	4	33	3	27	57	12	6	50	8	11	7
65 to 74 years	67	8	—	58	17	24	85	33	27	21	18	8	31
75 years and over	53	7	—	16	—	9	14	12	13	42	5	—	6
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons													
In households	841	591	463	1 863	641	785	2 504	1 753	595	2 221	500	496	505
Head of household	113	591	463	1 863	641	757	2 498	1 753	595	2 182	500	496	505
Head of family	36	140	122	440	102	182	585	401	154	484	125	111	143
Primary individual	29	114	100	401	102	175	498	351	136	411	117	105	127
Wife of head	7	26	22	39	—	7	87	50	18	73	8	6	16
Other relative of head	34	84	83	371	112	131	361	277	102	278	82	94	92
Not related to head	43	367	255	1 012	423	444	1 512	1 075	324	1 410	293	291	261
In group quarters	—	—	3	40	4	—	40	—	15	10	—	—	9
Persons per household	728	—	—	—	—	28	6	—	—	39	—	—	—
	3.14	4.22	3.80	4.23	6.28	4.16	4.27	4.37	3.86	4.51	4.00	4.47	3.53
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD													
All households													
Male primary individual	36	140	122	440	102	182	585	401	154	484	125	111	143
Female primary individual	—	13	6	36	—	—	35	24	4	33	—	6	9
Husband-wife households	7	13	16	3	—	7	52	26	14	40	8	—	7
Households with other male head	29	69	92	332	94	127	355	254	103	275	76	91	96
Households with female head	—	10	4	15	—	22	39	31	—	24	19	—	9
	—	35	4	54	8	26	104	66	33	112	22	14	22
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Persons, 16 to 21 years old													
Not attending school	58	82	46	220	128	52	367	278	26	347	84	59	22
Not high school graduates	43	29	21	79	74	33	179	173	14	224	53	5	11
Percent of total	31	13	10	26	64	5	102	69	4	115	37	5	—
	53.4	15.9	21.7	11.8	50.0	9.6	27.8	24.8	15.4	33.1	44.0	8.5	—
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over													
No school years completed	714	211	194	875	210	359	1 110	727	302	887	228	217	261
Elementary:	110	—	—	46	42	9	87	33	10	32	5	6	15
1 to 4 years	175	27	15	108	54	35	177	107	41	141	33	36	73
5 to 7 years	192	49	33	193	21	66	302	231	96	295	63	57	63
8 years	32	15	18	113	30	25	123	88	50	125	32	31	6
High school:	89	42	48	188	43	126	265	174	65	192	59	55	51
1 to 3 years	65	43	52	161	15	68	96	81	40	91	27	18	41
4 years	18	16	22	34	5	19	22	13	—	11	3	14	12
College:	33	19	6	32	—	11	38	—	—	—	6	—	—
1 to 3 years	6.2	10.0	10.9	8.8	7.3	10.1	7.9	7.9	8.1	7.8	8.4	8.3	6.5
4 years or more	16.2	37.0	41.2	25.9	9.5	27.3	14.1	12.9	13.2	11.5	15.8	14.7	20.3
Percent high school graduates													
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970¹													
Same house as in 1970	806	567	403	1 738	691	585	2 286	1 573	562	1 941	430	365	523
Different house:	163	180	161	1 245	219	413	1 488	945	303	1 196	256	217	386
In central city of this SMSA	43	167	84	155	70	113	7	7	—	53	13	—	67
In other part of this SMSA	30	20	—	219	225	27	527	362	117	432	148	101	37
Outside this SMSA	415	35	22	86	121	—	205	156	115	77	—	38	7
North and West	13	4	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	—	—	—	—
South	402	31	22	86	121	—	173	156	79	77	—	38	7
Abroad	—	4	—	—	16	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population**

AGE BY SEX

Male, all ages

Under 5 years	12	17	110	132	137	82
3 and 4 years	4	8	59	51	49	35
5 to 9 years	42	38	121	223	233	88
5 years	9	—	24	20	63	23
6 years	5	3	30	64	74	21
10 to 14 years	49	39	83	159	158	152
14 years	17	6	22	45	38	25
15 to 19 years	54	43	108	179	214	90
15 years	9	—	25	63	34	6
16 years	10	13	15	31	51	13
17 years	5	15	30	46	58	28
18 years	9	11	25	27	47	15
19 years	21	4	13	12	24	28
20 to 24 years	5	15	73	68	54	59
20 years	—	—	—	—	—	10
21 years	—	4	18	5	15	10
25 to 34 years	16	15	76	109	119	54
35 to 44 years	26	11	70	125	96	74
45 to 54 years	11	12	84	91	129	56
55 to 59 years	6	3	30	73	40	27
60 to 64 years	18	3	15	27	40	35
65 to 74 years	8	—	17	75	45	35
75 years and over	5	—	19	16	22	—

Female, all ages

Under 5 years	18	11	82	160	118	63
3 and 4 years	10	3	30	57	39	30
5 to 9 years	43	33	77	198	204	117
5 years	11	7	31	41	46	21
6 years	5	6	7	49	25	28
10 to 14 years	42	31	108	167	208	136
14 years	6	—	21	48	60	33
15 to 19 years	29	24	77	136	187	127
15 years	14	12	4	20	41	37
16 years	4	6	39	50	30	38
17 years	—	6	14	16	48	23
18 years	11	—	20	33	51	25
19 years	—	—	—	17	17	4
20 to 24 years	5	15	75	61	85	30
20 years	—	—	—	—	—	9
21 years	—	6	6	6	21	12
25 to 34 years	33	31	86	136	122	86
35 to 44 years	29	7	60	135	137	84
45 to 54 years	22	22	60	140	127	97
55 to 59 years	—	4	63	43	27	23
60 to 64 years	17	—	—	45	54	5
65 to 74 years	6	—	61	88	59	22
75 years and over	6	4	10	64	39	—

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

All persons	502	378	1 565	2 650	2 654	1 536	3 518	1 118	914	591	799	500	540	378
In households	502	378	1 565	2 650	2 654	1 536	3 240	1 118	186	591	771	500	540	378
Head of household	97	54	362	624	586	345	823	332	52	140	187	125	155	54
Head of family	90	50	340	561	499	291	786	315	42	114	180	117	139	50
Primary individual	7	4	22	63	87	54	37	17	10	26	7	8	16	4
Wife of head	64	43	285	347	353	193	675	207	48	84	135	82	92	43
Other relative of head	341	278	889	1 656	1 666	912	1 720	568	86	367	449	293	270	278
Not related to head	—	3	29	23	49	86	27	11	—	—	—	—	23	3
In group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	278	—	728	—	28	—	—	—
Persons per household	5.18	7.00	4.32	4.25	4.53	4.45	3.94	3.37	3.58	4.22	4.12	4.00	3.48	7.00

TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

All households	97	54	362	624	586	345	823	332	52	140	187	125	155	54
Male primary individual	7	4	—	21	42	32	16	5	—	13	—	—	9	4
Female primary individual	—	—	22	42	45	22	21	12	10	13	7	8	7	—
Husband-wife households	70	36	275	375	357	204	714	220	42	69	132	76	96	36
Households with other male head	4	2	26	41	20	20	9	16	—	—	—	—	9	2
Households with female head	16	12	39	145	122	67	63	79	—	35	26	22	34	12

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Persons, 16 to 21 years old	65	65	208	273	379	215	404	104	66	82	57	84	22	65
Not attending school	28	13	100	129	165	94	100	58	43	29	33	53	11	13
Not high school graduates	18	3	63	97	89	53	27	35	31	13	5	37	—	3
Percent of total	27.7	4.6	30.3	35.5	23.5	24.7	6.7	33.7	47.0	15.9	8.8	44.0	—	4.6

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons, 25 years old and over	203	112	651	1 167	1 056	592	1 621	432	738	211	359	228	296	112
No school years completed	13	—	80	57	42	33	45	6	117	—	9	5	21	—
Elementary:														
1 to 4 years	12	20	101	189	218	120	85	21	175	27	35	33	68	20
5 to 7 years	70	22	157	388	285	135	136	40	200	49	66	63	71	22
8 years	25	31	67	152	104	58	98	29	32	15	25	32	6	31
High school:														
1 to 3 years	30	25	123	216	236	133	388	80	92	42	126	59	57	25
4 years	46	14	78	135	131	77	479	95	65	43	68	27	41	14
College:														
1 to 3 years	7	—	6	12	15	23	141	91	24	16	19	3	12	—
4 years or more	—	—	39	18	25	13	249	70	33	19	11	6	—	—
Median school years completed	8.3	8.5	7.8	7.6	7.9	8.1	12.1	12.4	6.2	10.0	10.1	8.4	6.4	8.5
Percent high school graduates	26.1	12.5	18.9	14.1	16.2	19.1	53.6	59.3	16.5	37.0	27.3	15.8	17.9	12.5

RESIDENCE IN 1965

Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ¹	420	328	1 243	2 368	2 391	1 424	3 254	867	929	567	597	430	537	328
Some house as in 1970	304	106	502	1 636	984	785	1 840	58	174	180	413	256	386	108
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	9	10	78	5	—	20	776	490	56	167	113	13	74	10
In other part of this SMSA	96	153	540	454	1 006	282	77	75	129	20	27	148	37	153
Outside this SMSA	—	18	53	171	268	142	275	79	415	35	12	—	7	18
North and West	—	—	22	7	7	10	28	7	13	4	—	—	—	—
South	—	18	31	164	261	132	247	72	402	31	12	—	7	18
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	4	—	—	—	—

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With
400 or More Persons
of Spanish Language

	Wake County		
	Total	Raleigh	Balance
AGE BY SEX			
Male, all ages	593	405	188
Under 5 years.....	27	18	9
3 and 4 years.....	10	10	—
5 to 9 years.....	73	38	35
5 years.....	12	6	6
6 years.....	—	—	—
10 to 14 years.....	64	37	27
14 years.....	26	13	13
15 to 19 years.....	99	66	33
15 years.....	19	12	7
16 years.....	9	9	—
17 years.....	14	14	—
18 years.....	12	12	—
19 years.....	45	19	26
20 to 24 years.....	84	66	18
20 years.....	—	—	—
21 years.....	18	18	—
25 to 34 years.....	108	86	22
35 to 44 years.....	49	42	7
45 to 54 years.....	57	30	27
55 to 59 years.....	10	10	—
60 to 64 years.....	15	5	10
65 to 74 years.....	7	7	—
75 years and over.....	—	—	—
Female, all ages	377	268	109
Under 5 years.....	54	42	12
3 and 4 years.....	16	16	—
5 to 9 years.....	41	30	11
5 years.....	11	5	6
6 years.....	7	7	—
10 to 14 years.....	27	20	7
14 years.....	14	14	—
15 to 19 years.....	33	25	8
15 years.....	—	—	—
16 years.....	8	—	8
17 years.....	13	13	—
18 years.....	6	6	—
19 years.....	6	6	—
20 to 24 years.....	39	33	6
20 years.....	—	—	—
21 years.....	13	7	6
25 to 34 years.....	70	49	21
35 to 44 years.....	44	32	12
45 to 54 years.....	40	20	20
55 to 59 years.....	17	5	12
60 to 64 years.....	12	—	—
65 to 74 years.....	—	—	—
75 years and over.....	—	—	—
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD			
All persons	970	673	297
In households.....	886	603	283
Head of household.....	270	198	72
Head of family.....	226	154	72
Primary individual.....	44	44	—
Wife of head.....	207	136	71
Other relative of head.....	383	243	140
Not related to head.....	26	26	—
In group quarters.....	84	70	14
Persons per household.....	3.28	3.05	3.93
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD			
All households	270	198	72
Male primary individual.....	29	29	—
Female primary individual.....	15	15	—
Husband-wife households.....	214	142	72
Households with other male head.....	12	—	—
Households with female head.....	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT			
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	144	104	40
Not attending school.....	27	13	14
Not high school graduates.....	20	13	7
Percent of total.....	13.9	12.5	17.5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED			
Persons, 25 years old and over	429	298	131
No school years completed.....	21	21	—
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	—	—	—
5 to 7 years.....	14	7	14
8 years.....	7	7	—
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	45	27	18
4 years.....	82	82	—
College: 1 to 3 years.....	85	27	58
4 years or more.....	175	134	41
Median school years completed.....	14.6	14.3	14.7
Percent high school graduates.....	79.7	81.5	75.6
RESIDENCE IN 1965			
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970¹	889	613	276
Same house as in 1970.....	213	153	60
Different house:			
in central city of this SMSA.....	67	67	—
in other part of this SMSA.....	60	37	23
Outside this SMSA.....	354	201	153
North and West.....	160	119	41
South.....	194	82	112
Abroad.....	113	73	40

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Wake County		
	Total	Raleigh	Balance
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION			
<i>Male, 16 years old and over</i>			
Labor force	410	300	110
Civilian labor force	241	180	61
Employed	226	165	61
Unemployed	219	158	61
Not in labor force	7	7	-
Not in labor force	169	120	49
<i>Female, 16 years old and over</i>			
Labor force	255	176	79
Civilian labor force	93	67	26
Employed	93	67	26
Unemployed	93	67	26
Not in labor force	-	-	-
Not in labor force	162	109	53
Married women in labor force, husband present	80	54	26
With own children under 6 years	18	18	-
<i>Total employed, 16 years old and over</i>			
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	312	225	87
Managers and administrators, except farm	109	88	21
Sales workers	41	31	10
Clerical and kindred workers	37	21	16
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	73	39	34
Operatives, except transport	9	9	-
Transport equipment operatives	37	31	6
Laborers, except farm	-	-	-
Farm workers	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	6	6	-
Private household workers	-	-	-
<i>Female employed, 16 years old and over</i>			
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	93	67	26
Managers and administrators, except farm	20	20	-
Sales workers	5	5	-
Clerical and kindred workers	8	-	8
Operatives, including transport	53	35	18
Other blue-collar workers	7	7	-
Farm workers	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	-	-	-
Private household workers	-	-	-
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969			
<i>All families</i>			
Less than \$1,000	226	154	72
\$1,000 to \$1,999	16	16	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	6	6	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999	-	-	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999	6	-	6
\$5,000 to \$5,999	-	-	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999	20	10	10
\$7,000 to \$7,999	-	-	-
\$8,000 to \$8,999	15	15	-
\$9,000 to \$9,999	17	9	8
\$10,000 or more	8	-	8
Median income: Families	138	98	40
Families and unrelated individuals	\$11 429	\$11 500	\$11 143
	\$8 088	\$5 794	\$11 143
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹			
Percent of families with incomes:			
Less than .50 of poverty level			
.50 to .74	7.1	10.4	-
.75 to .99	2.7	3.9	-
1.00 to 1.24	-	-	-
1.25 to 1.49	2.7	-	8.3
1.50 to 1.99	4.4	6.5	-
2.00 or more	-	-	-
	83.2	79.2	91.7
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹			
<i>Families</i>			
Percent of all families	22	22	-
Mean family income	9.7	14.3	-
Mean income deficit	...	...	-
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	-
Mean size of family	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years	...	...	-
Mean number of related children under 18 years	16	16	-
With related children under 6 years	...	...	-
Mean number of related children under 6 years	16	16	-
Families with female head	...	...	-
With related children under 18 years	-	-	-
Mean number of related children under 18 years	-	-	-
With related children under 6 years	-	-	-
Percent in labor force	-	-	-
Mean number of related children under 6 years	-	-	-
<i>Family heads</i>			
Percent 65 years and over	22	22	-
Civilian male heads under 65 years	-	-	-
Percent in labor force	22	22	-
<i>Unrelated individuals</i>			
Percent of all unrelated individuals	39	39	-
Mean income	55.7	55.7	-
Mean income deficit	\$664	\$664	-
Percent receiving public assistance income	\$1 258	\$1 258	-
Percent 65 years and over	-	-	-
<i>Persons</i>			
Percent of all persons	123	123	-
Percent receiving Social Security income	13.9	20.4	-
Percent 65 years and over	-	-	-
Percent receiving Social Security income	-	-	-
Related children under 18 years	-	-	-
Percent living with both parents	33	33	-
<i>Households</i>			
Percent of all households	100.0	100.0	-
Owner occupied	42	42	-
Renter occupied	15.9	21.2	-
Mean value of unit	-	-	-
Mean gross rent	42	42	-
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	\$123	\$123	-

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Wake County			Raleigh										
	Total	Raleigh	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011
All housing units	71 181	38 464	32 717	478	956	733	872	1 431	1 644	1 325	862	1 622	1 307	395
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	34	2	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	71 147	38 462	32 685	478	956	733	872	1 431	1 643	1 325	862	1 622	1 307	395
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
Owner occupied	39 742	18 494	21 248	64	127	196	211	853	404	454	209	338	168	14
Cooperative and condominium	16	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	34 697	15 987	18 710	18	127	196	210	842	66	6	3	2	150	6
Negro	4 961	2 470	2 491	46	—	—	—	10	334	448	205	336	18	8
Renter occupied	27 791	18 030	9 761	329	741	496	625	548	1 139	813	607	1 221	970	376
White	20 364	13 315	7 049	144	713	491	597	546	1 173	6	—	1	888	320
Negro	7 199	4 517	2 682	185	22	3	28	2	960	806	606	1 218	73	8
Vacant year-round	3 614	1 938	1 676	85	88	41	36	30	100	58	46	63	169	5
For sale only	609	334	275	—	—	1	—	3	6	—	—	4	6	—
Vacant less than 6 months	498	291	207	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	3	—
Median price asked	\$23 900	\$24 800	\$22 800	...	...	...	...	...	\$13 300	...	...	...	...	...
For rent	1 784	1 138	646	84	47	25	20	24	66	38	42	51	123	4
Vacant less than 2 months	1 109	841	268	79	40	19	10	20	34	22	37	30	109	...
Median rent asked	\$79	\$85	\$68	\$65	\$68	\$72	\$68	\$80	\$62	\$49	\$58	\$46	\$30	...
Other	1 221	466	755	1	40	15	16	3	28	18	4	8	40	1
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES														
All units	5 411	739	4 672	53	135	31	6	24	56	62	15	100	48	7
Owner occupied	1 551	150	1 401	4	9	6	1	10	2	10	5	14	2	2
Negro	841	71	770	2	—	—	—	—	2	10	5	14	—	2
Renter occupied	3 179	498	2 681	45	117	17	4	14	37	40	8	79	38	5
Negro	2 140	216	1 924	31	3	—	—	—	29	36	8	79	12	1
Vacant year-round	681	91	590	4	9	8	1	—	11	12	2	7	8	—
For sale only	33	2	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	235	55	180	4	7	8	—	—	9	12	1	6	2	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS														
Locking complete kitchen facilities	3 748	835	2 913	130	139	12	8	17	65	41	6	54	163	6
Access only through other living quarters	69	47	22	3	1	3	2	6	3	—	3	2	3	—
ROOMS														
1 room	1 047	904	143	184	170	16	10	8	28	17	8	3	154	131
2 rooms	1 486	1 060	426	24	98	67	45	22	34	21	25	40	130	153
3 rooms	6 483	4 603	1 880	79	293	191	112	122	385	312	160	484	400	29
4 rooms	16 212	8 903	7 309	86	161	126	336	406	628	409	411	468	495	61
5 rooms	17 315	8 189	9 126	50	96	162	184	366	283	289	165	340	159	10
6 rooms	13 419	6 443	6 976	22	51	102	99	361	165	160	61	186	101	5
7 rooms	7 385	3 844	3 541	14	38	28	44	119	65	69	16	54	29	3
8 rooms	4 407	2 519	1 888	11	22	17	21	17	27	23	7	28	22	1
9 rooms or more	3 393	1 997	1 396	8	27	24	21	10	28	25	9	19	17	2
Median	5.1	5.0	5.2	2.9	3.2	4.2	4.3	4.9	4.1	4.3	4.1	4.1	3.4	1.9
All occupied housing units	67 533	36 324	31 009	393	868	692	836	1 401	1 543	1 267	816	1 559	1 138	390
PERSONS														
1 person	9 602	6 471	3 131	209	424	254	235	202	288	234	133	301	538	34
2 persons	19 085	11 052	8 033	79	264	261	289	497	424	385	228	291	336	220
3 persons	13 786	7 107	6 679	43	90	83	119	303	305	214	164	240	134	101
4 persons	12 377	6 105	6 272	20	55	56	89	223	227	165	119	184	58	24
5 persons	6 647	3 181	3 466	15	23	17	54	111	124	91	66	131	33	5
6 persons or more	6 036	2 608	3 428	27	12	21	50	65	175	178	104	312	39	6
Median, all occupied units	2.9	2.6	3.1	1.4	1.5	1.9	2.1	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.9	1.6	2.2
Median, owner occupied units	3.1	3.1	3.2	2.1	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.9	2.4	2.1	2.3
Median, renter occupied units	2.5	2.2	3.1	1.4	1.5	1.8	2.1	2.3	2.7	2.6	2.7	3.1	1.5	2.2
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	1 800	1 441	359	28	80	28	25	43	109	120	38	148	42	10
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	62 299	34 134	28 165	342	810	670	789	1 355	1 269	1 036	649	1 143	1 081	195
1.01 to 1.50	3 554	1 595	1 959	22	21	16	41	38	165	141	171	257	34	62
1.51 or more	1 680	795	885	29	37	6	6	8	109	90	56	159	21	133
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	3 865	2 271	1 594	43	37	21	47	45	264	216	164	386	47	193
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units ¹	33 252	17 506	15 746	48	73	146	177	819	362	411	184	323	121	10
Less than \$5,000	1 420	228	1 192	—	4	7	2	4	36	37	13	25	3	1
\$5,000 to \$7,499	1 654	544	1 110	10	6	17	11	29	66	65	19	57	18	1
\$7,500 to \$9,999	2 182	1 049	1 133	11	18	27	26	134	64	63	33	61	27	7
\$10,000 to \$14,999	6 310	3 366	2 944	14	17	55	88	383	90	117	67	90	43	3
\$15,000 to \$19,999	6 982	3 776	3 206	6	9	24	28	232	54	65	37	56	16	1
\$20,000 to \$24,999	5 304	2 804	2 500	3	3	5	16	30	27	27	10	13	5	1
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5 788	3 307	2 481	2	6	9	4	3	18	20	3	16	5	2
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2 670	1 768	902	1	5	2	1	3	5	17	—	5	1	—
\$50,000 or more	942	664	278	1	5	—	—	1	2	—	2	—	3	—
Median	\$18 500	\$19 700	\$17 200	\$10 700	\$12 100	\$11 700	\$12 700	\$12 900	\$10 700	\$11 400	\$11 600	\$10 800	\$11 200	\$11 700
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ²	25 378	17 725	7 653	324	741	484	625	544	1 087	804	579	1 196	967	369
Less than \$30	1 459	421	1 038	12	14	7	81	2	10	18	61	63	32	7
\$30 to \$39	1 228	603	625	13	19	30	89	5	53	61	58	146	24	3
\$40 to \$59	5 103	3 658	1 445	132	253	106	214	58	458	499	274	788	175	168
\$60 to \$79	5 019	3 716	1 303	106	232	141	127	229	422	170	99	160	431	162
\$80 to \$99	3 559	2 774	785	27	112	69	46	105	85	21	28	22	221	12
\$100 to \$149	5 556	4 228	1 328	13	89	58	45	102	28	9	46	1	70	4
\$150 to \$199	1 908	1 666	242	3	6	51	4	20	1	1	—	—	3	—
\$200 to \$249	213	182	31	1	1	8	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
\$250 or more	71	61	10	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	1 262	416	846	13	13	14	17	23	30	24	12	16	10	13
Median	\$77	\$82	\$64	\$60	\$66	\$71	\$48	\$77	\$60	\$51	\$50	\$47	\$73	\$60

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Raleigh—Con.														
	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015.01	Tract 0015.02	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0022.01
Census Tracts														
All housing units	1 860	594	1 549	944	994	1 909	1 202	2 121	1 417	373	1 645	987	236	443
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	1 860	594	1 549	944	994	1 909	1 202	2 120	1 417	373	1 645	987	236	443
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
Owner occupied	470	157	785	659	520	1 281	1 004	1 006	1 109	157	1 109	809	79	210
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	454	73	782	653	515	1 263	1 003	1 005	1 105	157	973	188	2	201
Negro	16	84	1	4	17	—	—	—	2	—	134	621	77	9
Renter occupied	1 330	418	720	265	434	602	166	1 050	298	205	437	154	150	197
White	1 279	322	686	263	428	593	165	1 043	292	196	361	75	11	192
Negro	23	81	3	1	7	—	—	—	6	—	76	78	139	5
Vacant year-round	60	19	44	19	40	26	32	64	10	11	99	24	7	36
For sale only	3	2	3	7	4	5	6	4	4	—	65	8	—	—
Vacant less than 6 months	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	65	6	—	—
Median price asked	—	—	—	\$36 900	—	\$14 600	\$25 000	\$15 000	—	—	\$14 400	\$16 900	—	—
For rent	28	16	25	2	22	8	6	33	5	9	21	11	7	2
Vacant less than 2 months	21	13	9	—	19	5	1	23	5	9	21	5	5	—
Median rent asked	\$100	\$90	\$122	—	\$140	\$80	\$90	\$85	\$98	\$79	\$97	\$102	\$74	—
Other	29	1	16	8	14	13	20	25	1	2	13	—	—	34
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES														
All units	43	11	20	3	2	8	—	7	2	4	3	7	1	25
Owner occupied	2	8	2	2	2	6	—	4	2	1	1	4	—	7
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Renter occupied	36	3	17	1	—	2	—	1	—	1	1	3	1	7
Negro	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Vacant year-round	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	1	—	—	11
For sale only	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	58	6	22	1	3	16	1	13	1	3	2	4	—	15
Access only through other living quarters	8	1	7	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
ROOMS														
1 room	77	5	18	21	5	6	—	3	—	—	2	2	—	5
2 rooms	125	10	43	21	10	19	2	34	3	—	3	3	2	4
3 rooms	501	71	184	147	37	84	38	165	22	20	40	9	9	37
4 rooms	385	278	288	71	292	281	51	714	330	86	203	86	68	202
5 rooms	307	116	341	50	190	308	151	529	500	143	836	375	80	118
6 rooms	188	65	334	160	206	383	339	384	299	71	409	361	44	57
7 rooms	113	28	179	180	148	338	280	191	160	38	113	95	22	15
8 rooms	77	11	105	130	59	216	154	75	67	5	28	36	10	3
9 rooms or more	87	10	57	164	47	274	187	25	36	20	11	20	1	2
Median	4.1	4.3	5.2	6.5	5.3	6.2	6.6	4.8	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.6	5.0	4.4
All occupied housing units	1 800	575	1 505	925	954	1 883	1 170	2 056	1 407	362	1 546	963	229	407
PERSONS														
1 person	746	114	340	186	120	410	181	411	73	43	85	39	10	49
2 persons	645	192	639	276	347	762	445	776	332	129	336	212	23	128
3 persons	206	150	243	162	212	331	202	454	356	72	345	240	72	95
4 persons	118	69	169	166	164	222	171	241	397	67	413	209	52	64
5 persons	51	27	75	87	68	99	102	108	162	35	200	120	28	34
6 persons or more	34	23	39	48	43	59	69	66	87	16	167	143	44	37
Median, all occupied units	1.7	2.4	2.1	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.4	2.3	3.3	2.6	3.5	3.5	3.7	2.8
Median, owner occupied units	2.2	2.5	2.2	3.3	3.0	2.3	2.5	2.3	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.9	2.5
Median, renter occupied units	1.6	2.4	2.1	1.3	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.2	3.0	2.7	3.5	3.3	3.6	3.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	150	32	102	13	30	45	29	32	19	11	20	22	—	11
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	1 771	539	1 478	921	940	1 873	1 159	1 998	1 356	347	1 414	869	189	360
1.01 to 1.50	18	22	21	3	12	7	11	54	48	10	115	75	34	39
1.51 or more	11	14	6	1	2	3	—	4	3	5	17	19	6	8
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	28	34	26	3	14	10	11	58	51	15	132	93	40	45
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units ¹	367	142	688	650	501	1 205	980	947	1 091	151	1 091	782	76	201
Less than \$5,000	3	3	3	—	—	3	1	12	1	—	2	5	2	30
\$5,000 to \$7,999	1	7	8	—	—	5	1	36	8	6	6	24	—	64
\$7,500 to \$9,999	4	10	22	1	4	16	9	147	51	17	21	76	1	60
\$10,000 to \$14,999	34	47	122	3	27	98	72	415	448	15	291	303	11	37
\$15,000 to \$19,999	80	33	225	35	82	231	199	208	318	25	607	257	40	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	116	21	174	106	181	220	160	85	137	34	138	79	13	1
\$25,000 to \$34,999	98	9	105	211	132	286	228	34	100	40	18	32	7	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	19	8	23	204	58	211	163	8	23	12	5	5	2	—
\$50,000 or more	12	4	6	90	17	135	147	2	5	2	3	1	—	—
Median	\$22 700	\$15 700	\$19 200	\$33 500	\$23 800	\$26 000	\$27 100	\$12 900	\$15 500	\$21 800	\$16 700	\$14 800	\$17 500	\$7 800
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ²	1 310	414	720	265	431	595	165	1 039	294	199	428	145	138	194
Less than \$30	23	2	2	3	4	4	1	13	1	2	—	4	5	4
\$30 to \$39	31	7	12	—	—	2	—	3	—	2	11	—	—	10
\$40 to \$39	61	45	40	1	8	14	4	35	2	10	53	9	2	80
\$60 to \$79	156	51	176	1	46	79	15	324	43	81	33	48	107	71
\$80 to \$99	422	226	225	39	79	169	55	296	61	7	91	43	8	12
\$100 to \$149	551	71	180	185	158	259	65	290	158	93	222	28	12	5
\$150 to \$199	35	2	67	24	125	33	10	41	19	2	9	4	—	—
\$200 to \$249	16	1	3	2	1	5	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	4	—	—	2	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	11	9	15	8	10	27	15	37	8	1	9	9	4	13
Median	\$98	\$88	\$89	\$114	\$132	\$102	\$100	\$86	\$107	\$86	\$105	\$83	\$71	\$60

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Raleigh—Con.													
	Tract 0022.02	Tract 0023	Tract 0024.01	Tract 0024.02	Tract 0024.03	Tract 0025.01	Tract 0025.02	Tract 0026.01	Tract 0026.02	Tract 0026.03	Tract 0027.01	Tract 0027.02	Tract 0027.03	Tract 0030
All housing units	719	637	13	989	1 632	124	363	1 019	1 430	733	1 172	348	4	155
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	719	637	13	989	1 632	124	363	1 019	1 430	733	1 172	348	4	155
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
Owner occupied.....	436	152	—	448	569	67	106	965	1 151	445	607	284	...	103
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—
White.....	426	140	—	441	513	66	106	965	1 145	445	605	282	...	102
Negro.....	10	11	—	7	53	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	...	1
Renter occupied.....	233	438	5	510	995	52	166	42	251	272	439	62	...	50
White.....	230	407	5	510	864	52	147	41	249	270	433	55	...	47
Negro.....	2	26	—	—	117	—	19	—	1	16	126	2	...	3
Vacant year-round.....	50	47	8	31	68	5	91	12	28	16	29	—	...	1
For sale only.....	15	4	—	3	6	1	6	6	7	1	25	—	...	—
Vacant less than 6 months.....	12	—	—	—	6	—	6	5	—	—	—	—	...	—
Median price asked.....	\$11 300	—	—	—	\$25 000	—	\$30 000	\$32 500	\$29 000	—	\$40 100	—	...	—
For rent.....	33	35	—	26	50	2	85	1	18	13	79	—	...	—
Vacant less than 2 months.....	10	26	—	22	49	—	85	—	16	12	56	—	...	—
Median rent asked.....	\$71	\$83	—	\$131	\$158	—	\$174	—	\$161	\$173	\$171	—	...	—
Other.....	2	8	8	2	12	2	—	5	3	2	18	—	...	—
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES														
All units.....	17	5	—	3	15	1	—	3	2	1	1	6	...	—
Owner occupied.....	13	2	—	2	7	—	—	3	1	—	—	—	...	—
Negro.....	7	2	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—
Renter occupied.....	3	2	—	1	7	1	—	—	1	1	1	4	...	—
Negro.....	—	1	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—
Vacant year-round.....	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—
For sale only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—
For rent.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS														
Locking complete kitchen facilities.....	12	3	—	3	15	1	1	—	1	—	—	6	...	—
Access only through other living quarters.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—
ROOMS														
1 room.....	—	18	—	1	7	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	...	—
2 rooms.....	12	25	8	6	24	—	3	—	5	5	8	—	...	—
3 rooms.....	32	77	1	56	244	—	18	1	51	43	117	—	...	—
4 rooms.....	304	177	1	344	517	35	143	2	134	116	255	24	...	38
5 rooms.....	227	225	1	222	317	20	82	79	208	125	234	117	...	46
6 rooms.....	118	74	—	203	252	7	19	154	274	119	123	102	...	44
7 rooms.....	13	23	—	93	120	14	27	263	329	122	101	69	...	12
8 rooms.....	9	12	1	46	62	19	37	273	294	64	225	28	...	8
9 rooms or more.....	4	6	1	18	46	31	34	247	135	138	108	8	...	7
Median.....	4.6	4.6	2.3	4.9	4.5	6.6	4.7	7.5	6.6	6.1	5.4	5.8	...	5.4
All occupied housing units	669	590	5	958	1 564	119	272	1 007	1 402	717	1 046	346	...	153
PERSONS														
1 person.....	47	92	4	94	173	6	38	20	57	81	128	9	...	11
2 persons.....	160	163	1	351	491	24	74	149	222	185	270	76	...	36
3 persons.....	170	139	—	244	356	34	59	190	286	133	203	84	...	37
4 persons.....	150	113	—	161	308	27	57	273	436	186	231	108	...	36
5 persons.....	88	45	—	71	149	17	27	231	247	94	153	46	...	9
6 persons or more.....	54	18	—	37	87	11	17	144	154	38	61	23	...	3.3
Median, all occupied units.....	3.3	2.6	1.1	2.6	2.8	3.4	2.9	4.0	3.8	3.2	3.1	3.5	...	3.8
Median, owner occupied units.....	3.3	3.3	—	3.0	3.5	3.8	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.8	3.9	3.7	...	2.4
Median, renter occupied units.....	3.1	2.4	1.1	2.4	2.5	2.9	2.3	4.1	2.6	2.2	2.1	2.7	...	—
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	16	18	—	24	92	2	18	6	15	9	42	2	...	5
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less.....	604	567	5	942	1 495	118	265	1 003	1 373	709	1 033	340	...	151
1.01 to 1.50.....	57	15	—	13	53	1	7	4	26	7	13	6	...	1
1.51 or more.....	8	8	—	3	16	—	—	—	3	1	—	—	...	2
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	60	23	—	16	66	1	7	4	29	8	13	6	...	—
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units ¹	417	146	—	425	592	67	103	960	1 143	441	598	267	...	103
Less than \$5,000.....	13	3	—	4	7	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	...	1
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	34	—	—	12	13	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	...	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	78	4	—	14	33	—	1	1	—	—	9	—	...	2
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	213	32	—	72	68	—	—	12	2	4	51	4	...	5
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	66	58	—	158	154	1	1	63	95	27	90	102	...	37
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	8	32	—	76	104	3	2	94	370	93	54	95	...	39
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	2	3	—	57	126	22	35	460	516	111	171	63	...	19
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	2	—	—	27	25	37	55	279	150	84	214	2	...	—
\$50,000 or more.....	1	2	—	5	2	4	7	51	10	122	7	—	...	—
Median.....	\$11 700	\$17 500	—	\$18 600	\$19 700	\$38 000	\$37 900	\$31 700	\$27 000	\$33 700	\$30 400	\$21 400	...	\$20 800
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ²	232	416	...	502	981	52	166	42	251	267	432	62	...	49
Less than \$30.....	1	20	...	2	8	—	1	—	2	3	3	4	...	—
\$30 to \$39.....	1	13	...	—	9	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	...	—
\$40 to \$59.....	35	74	...	10	46	—	1	—	—	2	1	—	...	—
\$60 to \$79.....	79	23	...	32	55	—	3	—	1	1	6	—	...	—
\$80 to \$99.....	72	43	...	59	97	—	3	—	—	5	3	—	...	—
\$100 to \$149.....	36	144	...	357	456	27	28	14	133	99	79	33	...	43
\$150 to \$199.....	—	94	...	35	250	24	129	10	104	155	275	21	...	—
\$200 to \$249.....	—	2	...	1	46	—	—	7	5	—	57	1	...	—
\$250 or more.....	—	1	...	1	1	—	—	5	1	—	2	—	...	—
No cash rent.....	8	2	...	5	13	1	—	6	4	—	3	—	...	—
Median.....	\$79	\$110	...	\$126	\$132	\$148	\$168	\$170	\$147	\$157	\$172	\$142	...	\$122

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Raleigh—Con.			Balance of Wake County									
	Tract 0035	Tract 0037	Tract 0040	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0022.02	Tract 0023	Tract 0024.01	Tract 0024.02	Tract 0024.03	Tract 0025.01	Tract 0025.02
All housing units	27	417	783	17	296	108	207	146	294	185	4	969	587
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	27	417	783	17	296	108	207	146	294	185	4	969	587
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied	25	378	364	16	215	48	105	101	184	57	...	765	395
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	8
White	25	364	361	16	151	17	84	86	157	55	...	753	394
Negro	—	14	—	—	64	31	20	15	24	2	...	9	1
Renter occupied	2	12	207	1	71	55	81	42	101	86	...	171	157
White	2	11	205	1	22	14	74	35	90	82	...	168	156
Negro	—	1	—	—	49	41	6	7	11	4	...	—	—
Vacant year-round	—	27	212	—	10	5	21	3	9	42	...	33	35
For sale only	—	20	97	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	...	10	25
Vacant less than 6 months	—	16	96	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	...	9	25
Median price asked	—	\$22 800	\$32 700	—	—	—	\$15 000	—	—	—	...	\$42 500	\$31 000
For rent	—	—	73	—	7	4	11	—	4	42	...	9	8
Vacant less than 2 months	—	—	18	—	3	—	—	—	—	31	...	7	6
Median rent asked	—	—	\$275	—	\$110	—	\$78	—	—	\$122	...	\$125	\$60
Other	—	7	42	—	3	1	—	3	5	—	...	14	2
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	—	12	4	—	1	4	15	13	20	7	...	4	15
Owner occupied	—	11	3	—	1	2	5	5	12	3	...	4	6
Negro	—	4	—	—	—	1	4	2	9	—	...	—	—
Renter occupied	—	—	—	—	—	2	4	7	8	4	...	2	7
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	4	7	—	...	—	—
Vacant year-round	—	1	3	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	...	—	2
For sale only	—	—	1	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	...	—	—
For rent	—	—	1	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	...	—	1
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	3	4	—	—	2	7	7	20	3	...	1	4
Access only through other living quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	1
ROOMS													
1 room	—	—	2	—	—	1	2	—	1	4	...	—	—
2 rooms	1	—	1	—	—	—	3	3	5	10	...	7	7
3 rooms	—	1	31	—	10	3	12	5	17	45	...	17	27
4 rooms	—	8	85	—	15	35	72	22	66	69	...	89	89
5 rooms	4	59	72	3	137	25	61	45	91	21	...	100	70
6 rooms	12	150	179	5	123	26	34	35	79	19	...	100	122
7 rooms	6	128	145	8	7	14	15	22	22	10	...	193	113
8 rooms	2	57	190	—	2	4	3	14	7	4	...	210	79
9 rooms or more	2	14	78	1	2	—	5	—	6	3	...	253	80
Median	6.2	6.4	6.6	6.6	5.4	5.1	4.7	5.5	5.1	4.0	...	7.4	6.3
All occupied housing units	27	390	571	17	286	103	186	143	285	143	...	936	552
PERSONS													
1 person	2	11	39	—	13	2	28	13	30	30	...	43	48
2 persons	2	76	135	5	44	20	52	34	87	43	...	176	129
3 persons	9	101	126	7	63	38	36	34	67	29	...	197	128
4 persons	9	116	151	4	73	23	41	27	55	25	...	264	128
5 persons	4	51	71	1	50	8	9	17	22	11	...	164	77
6 persons or more	1	35	49	—	43	12	20	18	24	5	...	92	42
Median, all occupied units	3.6	3.6	3.4	3.0	3.8	3.3	2.9	3.2	2.9	2.5	...	3.7	3.3
Median, owner occupied units	3.6	3.6	3.8	2.9	3.8	3.3	3.3	3.3	2.9	2.6	...	3.9	3.7
Median, renter occupied units .....	...	3.5	2.5	...	3.8	3.3	2.3	3.0	2.8	2.4	...	2.5	2.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	—	1	4	1	2	2	3	—	12	7	...	8	10
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	27	383	564	17	250	90	170	130	272	134	...	921	539
1.01 to 1.50	—	7	6	—	33	8	11	11	5	5	...	11	12
1.51 or more	—	—	1	—	3	5	5	2	8	4	...	4	1
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	—	5	7	—	36	12	14	8	8	6	...	14	12
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	23	376	358	16	205	41	81	90	155	44	...	747	357
Less than \$5,000	—	2	2	—	2	1	3	3	9	2	...	3	4
\$5,000 to \$7,499	—	2	—	—	6	1	9	9	19	2	...	6	5
\$7,500 to \$9,999	—	2	1	—	9	4	8	2	32	8	...	5	7
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	12	1	1	106	8	19	15	47	6	...	13	21
\$15,000 to \$19,999	—	43	4	2	69	16	30	21	25	8	...	20	24
\$20,000 to \$24,999	8	188	33	5	7	8	6	22	16	11	...	30	63
\$25,000 to \$34,999	15	109	209	7	5	3	3	15	5	4	...	255	174
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	14	98	—	—	—	3	2	2	3	...	329	49
\$50,000 or more	—	4	10	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	...	86	10
Median	\$27 300	\$23 400	\$31 600	\$25 000	\$14 200	\$16 800	\$15 300	\$18 900	\$11 600	\$18 300	...	\$36 900	\$28 100
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ² .....	...	11	194	—	69	47	77	39	93	83	...	168	150
Less than \$30 .....	...	—	2	—	1	1	1	1	5	2	...	5	2
\$30 to \$39 .....	...	—	—	—	—	—	2	5	1	3	...	2	3
\$40 to \$59 .....	...	—	—	—	3	5	18	8	21	2	...	3	14
\$60 to \$79 .....	...	1	3	—	35	37	28	4	28	3	...	11	11
\$80 to \$99 .....	...	—	3	—	12	1	3	7	12	6	...	9	10
\$100 to \$149 .....	...	3	33	—	16	3	15	3	20	52	...	94	39
\$150 to \$199 .....	...	6	102	—	—	—	—	7	—	8	...	38	57
\$200 to \$249 .....	...	—	20	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	...	1	2
\$250 or more .....	...	1	29	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	...	2	1
No cash rent .....	...	—	4	—	2	—	8	4	6	5	...	3	11
Median .....	...	\$163	\$177	—	\$78	\$70	\$69	\$78	\$73	\$117	...	\$135	\$141

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Wake County—Con.												
	Tract 0027.01	Tract 0027.02	Tract 0027.03	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0036	Tract 0037
All housing units	177	827	985	4 107	678	1 806	2 811	875	361	1 638	3 659	684	802
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	-	-	-	-	1	-	11	1	3	1	-	-	4
All year-round housing units	177	827	985	4 107	677	1 806	2 800	874	358	1 657	3 659	684	798
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied	78	686	832	2 932	368	1 227	1 575	529	204	1 025	2 753	463	582
Cooperative and condominium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White	75	682	824	2 624	320	1 121	1 353	303	124	781	2 672	393	490
Negro	3	3	8	306	47	101	218	226	73	241	72	70	92
Renter occupied	95	87	148	1 014	276	529	1 096	276	109	564	741	192	154
White	88	85	148	860	186	470	721	107	47	322	696	119	111
Negro	7	2	-	154	90	56	368	168	57	241	41	73	43
Vacant year-round	4	54	5	161	33	50	129	69	45	68	165	29	62
For sale only	1	26	1	50	-	9	26	2	-	5	55	-	7
Vacant less than 6 months	...	26	...	42	-	5	16	...	-	2	51	-	...
Median price asked	...	\$22 000	...	\$19 000	...	\$20 000	\$7 200	...	...	...	\$29 500	...	...
For rent	3	3	1	58	4	12	48	39	15	23	90	16	14
Vacant less than 2 months	...	...	...	29	...	7	7	2	-	10	73	1	5
Median rent asked	...	...	...	\$84	...	\$75	\$36	\$32	\$30	\$30	\$132	\$61	\$78
Other	-	25	3	53	29	29	55	28	30	40	20	13	41
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	9	7	2	226	185	116	474	349	149	439	85	148	126
Owner occupied	2	3	-	81	67	52	84	130	52	127	58	51	51
Negro	...	...	...	58	25	14	42	112	28	86	18	19	36
Renter occupied	7	3	7	125	99	51	324	162	72	277	21	83	46
Negro	6	1	1	85	72	21	261	141	49	190	16	56	30
Vacant year-round	-	-	-	20	19	13	66	57	25	35	6	14	29
For sale only	-	-	-	4	-	2	10	-	-	1	-	7	1
For rent	-	-	-	4	...	1	20	36	2	16	1	-	5
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	4	3	3	126	95	51	290	230	105	308	49	85	86
Access only through other living quarters	-	-	2	-	-	2	6	-	1	2	-	-	-
ROOMS													
1 room	-	1	8	7	-	3	11	3	13	10	4	3	2
2 rooms	3	5	2	37	12	17	47	7	4	34	23	14	3
3 rooms	6	46	8	135	46	108	170	47	31	118	153	49	29
4 rooms	55	50	114	855	178	510	649	216	81	364	743	217	155
5 rooms	49	226	343	1 448	187	515	854	309	114	406	857	214	192
6 rooms	32	234	246	938	155	386	599	200	70	380	728	172	172
7 rooms	17	159	166	427	56	171	241	57	22	177	493	45	114
8 rooms	9	82	60	174	22	56	126	17	12	93	415	21	68
9 rooms or more	6	24	38	86	21	40	103	18	11	75	243	9	63
Median	5.0	5.9	5.6	5.2	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.0	4.9	5.2	5.6	4.8	5.6
All occupied housing units	173	773	980	3 946	644	1 756	2 671	805	313	1 589	3 494	653	736
PERSONS													
1 person	20	44	40	294	61	155	332	105	50	208	283	89	62
2 persons	61	149	299	954	151	487	711	192	74	429	870	171	204
3 persons	36	171	251	935	135	437	526	127	58	299	735	140	158
4 persons	25	238	225	873	128	374	489	144	43	254	842	115	147
5 persons	13	117	92	494	68	151	301	87	31	151	476	71	84
6 persons or more	18	54	73	396	101	152	312	150	57	248	288	69	81
Median, all occupied units	2.7	3.6	3.1	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.1	3.0	3.3	3.0	3.1
Median, owner occupied units	2.8	3.6	3.1	3.4	3.2	3.2	2.9	3.1	2.8	2.9	3.5	2.8	3.2
Median, renter occupied units	2.6	3.1	3.5	3.0	3.6	2.8	3.3	3.9	3.9	3.2	2.9	3.5	2.9
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	2	2	2	40	7	33	33	11	5	27	22	6	9
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	162	753	940	3 651	550	1 619	2 352	667	260	1 363	3 353	584	676
1.01 to 1.50	7	16	32	230	58	105	221	85	34	146	118	56	42
1.51 or more	4	4	8	65	36	32	98	53	19	80	23	15	18
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	9	18	40	221	39	121	177	43	14	93	125	35	33
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	66	615	718	2 431	183	787	1 118	322	103	701	2 261	203	448
Less than \$5,000	3	1	-	114	21	57	97	94	36	86	75	35	30
\$5,000 to \$7,999	1	1	1	118	17	59	123	51	17	54	59	45	37
\$7,500 to \$9,999	3	2	15	183	22	52	118	39	13	65	74	28	33
\$10,000 to \$14,999	13	14	94	580	57	153	257	81	23	151	325	51	64
\$15,000 to \$19,999	20	112	243	762	30	212	235	33	11	120	356	25	56
\$20,000 to \$24,999	11	261	209	418	19	150	199	15	1	114	404	11	37
\$25,000 to \$34,999	17	216	105	231	13	85	95	8	-	79	746	6	54
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1	7	34	38	3	14	36	1	1	24	127	1	114
\$50,000 or more	3	1	17	7	1	5	18	-	1	8	35	1	23
Median	\$18 100	\$23 400	\$20 100	\$16 400	\$12 500	\$16 600	\$14 300	\$8 500	\$7 300	\$14 800	\$22 600	\$9 400	\$20 500
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	88	81	143	923	164	461	796	181	62	401	722	122	103
Less than \$30	2	3	-	48	29	16	160	66	28	97	15	35	10
\$30 to \$39	2	-	-	48	15	11	129	21	3	49	10	15	4
\$40 to \$49	9	4	11	148	15	60	187	30	12	78	59	19	23
\$50 to \$59	21	7	30	180	23	67	143	11	1	56	132	16	30
\$60 to \$79	22	8	39	167	3	82	53	3	-	31	129	6	2
\$80 to \$99	25	38	32	232	15	172	36	5	-	22	286	7	12
\$100 to \$149	1	11	10	32	1	15	1	-	-	2	35	-	2
\$150 to \$199	-	2	9	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	6
\$200 to \$249	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
\$250 or more	6	7	12	74	33	37	86	45	17	66	50	22	16
No cash rent	6	7	12	74	33	37	86	45	17	66	50	22	16
Median	\$86	\$128	\$90	\$81	\$49	\$93	\$46	\$31	\$30	\$45	\$98	\$40	\$66

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Wake County—Con.							Totals for split tracts					
	Tract 0038	Tract 0039	Tract 0040	Tract 0041	Tract 0042	Tract 0043	Tract 0044	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0022.02	Tract 0023	Tract 0024.01
All housing units	550	555	723	2 320	2 705	1 981	1 640	390	1 283	344	926	783	307
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	3	—	1	—	—	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	547	555	722	2 320	2 705	1 977	1 637	390	1 283	344	926	783	307
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied.....	331	377	486	1 477	1 516	1 033	885	173	1 024	127	541	253	184
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White.....	288	354	446	1 344	1 239	795	766	173	339	19	510	226	157
Negro.....	43	23	40	130	275	238	116	—	685	108	30	26	24
Renter occupied.....	178	158	202	740	1 026	792	619	206	225	205	314	480	106
White.....	118	125	152	527	708	429	388	197	97	25	304	442	95
Negro.....	60	33	49	211	318	362	231	8	127	180	8	33	11
Vacant year-round.....	38	20	34	103	163	152	133	11	34	12	71	50	17
For sale only.....	3	—	6	10	14	8	7	—	8	—	25	4	—
Vacant less than 6 months.....	—	—	5	6	3	5	3	—	6	—	14	—	—
Median price asked.....	—	—	\$32 500	\$15 600	\$11 300	\$17 800	—	—	\$16 900	—	\$11 900	—	—
For rent.....	11	6	14	28	58	65	53	9	18	11	44	35	4
Vacant less than 2 months.....	3	3	8	9	20	16	20	9	8	7	10	26	—
Median rent asked.....	\$30—	—	\$53	\$58	\$62	\$58	\$48	\$79	\$106	\$73	\$73	\$83	—
Other.....	24	14	14	65	91	79	73	2	8	1	2	11	13
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	159	187	88	299	567	604	372	4	8	5	32	18	20
Owner occupied.....	49	79	27	53	201	136	60	1	5	2	18	7	12
Negro.....	23	7	15	22	129	79	39	—	2	1	11	4	9
Renter occupied.....	87	95	55	201	315	380	243	1	3	3	7	9	8
Negro.....	49	33	40	166	227	279	185	—	1	1	3	5	7
Vacant year-round.....	23	13	6	45	51	88	69	2	—	—	7	2	—
For sale only.....	—	—	1	3	4	1	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
For rent.....	8	2	3	11	6	27	26	—	—	—	4	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	111	97	56	194	340	359	277	3	4	2	19	10	20
Access only through other living quarters.....	—	—	—	2	3	1	2	—	—	—	1	—	—
ROOMS													
1 room.....	2	2	—	8	15	21	22	—	2	1	2	18	1
2 rooms.....	11	7	13	24	48	38	42	1	3	2	15	28	13
3 rooms.....	35	32	30	136	247	178	140	20	19	12	44	82	18
4 rooms.....	161	186	112	570	726	522	388	86	101	103	376	199	67
5 rooms.....	150	135	164	698	730	546	435	146	512	105	288	270	92
6 rooms.....	96	126	198	513	496	387	364	76	484	70	152	109	79
7 rooms.....	39	43	127	232	236	177	138	46	102	36	28	45	22
8 rooms.....	26	19	57	82	91	69	66	5	38	14	12	26	8
9 rooms or more.....	27	5	21	57	116	39	42	10	22	1	9	6	7
Median.....	4.9	4.9	5.7	5.1	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.5	5.0	4.6	4.7	5.1
All occupied housing units	509	535	688	2 217	2 542	1 825	1 504	379	1 249	332	855	733	290
PERSONS													
1 person.....	55	67	63	184	310	275	227	43	52	12	75	105	34
2 persons.....	147	150	172	632	721	459	409	134	256	43	212	217	88
3 persons.....	105	139	135	473	530	361	328	79	303	110	206	173	67
4 persons.....	87	96	132	459	425	285	251	71	282	75	191	140	55
5 persons.....	42	40	99	245	239	179	127	36	170	36	97	62	22
6 persons or more.....	73	43	87	224	317	266	162	16	186	56	74	36	24
Median, all occupied units.....	3.0	2.9	3.3	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.7	3.5	3.5	3.2	2.8	2.8
Median, owner occupied units.....	2.9	2.8	3.3	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	3.6	3.6	3.3	3.3	2.9
Median, renter occupied units.....	3.3	2.9	3.3	3.3	3.1	3.3	3.0	2.7	3.4	3.5	2.9	2.5	2.7
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	6	7	11	8	44	17	22	12	24	2	19	18	12
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less.....	432	488	632	2 005	2 249	1 553	1 350	364	1 119	279	774	697	277
1.01 to 1.50.....	49	34	44	148	173	166	99	10	108	42	68	26	5
1.51 or more.....	28	13	12	64	120	106	55	5	22	11	13	10	8
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	36	21	33	118	143	105	60	15	129	52	74	31	8
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	177	194	383	946	1 042	690	661	167	987	117	498	236	155
Less than \$5,000.....	16	42	11	50	227	84	86	—	7	3	16	6	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	19	30	13	63	154	105	86	6	30	1	43	21	19
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	20	27	21	73	121	83	66	17	85	5	86	6	32
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	38	42	44	194	204	158	165	16	409	19	232	47	47
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	27	27	68	256	153	132	113	27	326	56	96	79	25
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	23	13	87	195	90	65	70	39	86	21	14	54	16
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	18	11	105	65	68	40	54	47	37	10	5	18	5
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	10	2	30	18	18	17	18	12	5	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more.....	6	—	4	32	7	6	3	3	2	—	—	—	—
Median.....	\$14 400	\$9 800	\$22 000	\$17 000	\$10 400	\$12 000	\$12 400	\$22 200	\$14 600	\$17 300	\$12 000	\$17 800	\$11 600
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	122	82	148	545	814	528	439	199	214	185	309	455	96
Less than \$30.....	35	23	18	67	151	142	83	2	5	6	2	21	5
\$30 to \$39.....	15	12	12	33	99	65	66	2	—	—	3	18	1
\$40 to \$59.....	26	25	27	114	242	127	125	10	12	7	33	82	21
\$60 to \$79.....	10	7	30	101	160	74	47	81	83	144	107	27	29
\$80 to \$99.....	8	—	29	59	26	24	32	7	55	9	75	50	12
\$100 to \$149.....	5	—	20	110	43	17	9	93	44	15	51	147	20
\$150 to \$199.....	—	—	—	17	—	1	1	2	4	—	—	101	—
\$200 to \$249.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
\$250 or more.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
No cash rent.....	22	15	11	43	91	78	76	1	11	4	16	6	8
Median.....	\$40	\$39	\$70	\$66	\$51	\$42	\$45	\$86	\$80	\$71	\$77	\$107	\$73

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts—Con.										
	Tract 0024.02	Tract 0024.03	Tract 0025.01	Tract 0025.02	Tract 0027.01	Tract 0027.02	Tract 0027.03	Tract 0030	Tract 0035	Tract 0037	Tract 0040
All housing units	1 174	1 636	1 093	950	1 349	1 175	989	1 961	3 686	1 219	1 506
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	1
All year-round housing units	1 174	1 636	1 093	950	1 349	1 175	989	1 961	3 686	1 215	1 505
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS											
Owner occupied.....	505	572	832	501	685	970	833	1 330	2 778	960	850
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White.....	496	516	819	500	680	964	825	1 223	2 697	854	807
Negro.....	9	53	9	1	3	5	8	102	72	106	40
Renter occupied.....	596	995	223	323	534	149	150	579	743	166	409
White.....	592	864	220	303	521	140	150	517	698	122	357
Negro.....	4	117	—	19	8	6	—	59	41	44	50
Vacant year-round.....	73	69	38	126	130	36	6	52	165	89	246
For sale only.....	3	6	11	31	30	26	1	10	55	27	103
Vacant less than 6 months.....	—	6	10	31	26	26	—	—	6	19	101
Median price asked.....	—	\$25 000	\$42 500	\$30 700	\$39 800	\$22 000	—	\$20 600	\$29 500	\$22 700	\$32 700
For rent.....	68	50	11	93	82	5	2	13	90	14	87
Vacant less than 2 months.....	53	49	9	91	59	4	—	4	73	5	26
Median rent asked.....	\$126	\$158	\$131	\$172	\$170	\$58	—	\$78	\$132	\$76	\$266
Other.....	2	13	16	2	18	25	3	29	20	48	56
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES											
All units.....	10	15	7	15	10	13	2	118	85	138	94
Owner occupied.....	5	7	4	6	2	5	—	32	38	62	30
Negro.....	1	4	—	—	—	2	—	14	18	40	15
Renter occupied.....	5	7	3	7	8	7	1	51	21	46	55
Negro.....	—	4	—	—	6	6	—	21	16	30	40
Vacant year-round.....	—	1	—	2	—	1	—	13	6	30	9
For sale only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	2
For rent.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	5	4
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS											
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	6	15	2	5	4	9	3	51	49	89	60
Access only through other living quarters.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	2	—	—	—
ROOMS											
1 room.....	5	7	—	—	1	1	9	3	4	2	2
2 rooms.....	16	47	7	10	11	5	2	17	24	3	14
3 rooms.....	101	244	17	45	123	46	8	108	153	30	61
4 rooms.....	413	517	122	232	310	74	114	548	743	163	197
5 rooms.....	243	318	120	152	283	343	346	561	861	251	236
6 rooms.....	222	253	107	141	155	336	246	430	740	322	377
7 rooms.....	103	120	207	140	118	228	166	183	499	242	272
8 rooms.....	50	82	229	116	234	110	60	64	417	125	247
9 rooms or more.....	21	48	284	114	114	32	38	47	245	77	99
Median.....	4.7	4.5	7.3	5.8	5.3	5.9	5.6	5.0	5.6	6.0	6.1
All occupied housing units	1 101	1 567	1 055	824	1 219	1 119	983	1 909	3 521	1 126	1 239
PERSONS											
1 person.....	124	173	49	86	148	53	40	164	285	73	102
2 persons.....	394	492	200	203	331	225	300	523	872	280	307
3 persons.....	273	357	231	187	239	255	231	474	744	289	261
4 persons.....	186	308	291	185	256	346	226	410	851	263	283
5 persons.....	82	149	181	104	166	163	93	175	480	135	170
6 persons or more.....	42	88	103	59	79	77	73	161	289	116	136
Median, all occupied units.....	2.6	2.8	3.7	3.2	3.0	3.6	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.4	3.3
Median, owner occupied units.....	3.0	3.5	3.9	3.7	3.8	3.7	3.1	3.2	3.5	3.4	3.6
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.3	2.2	2.9	3.5	2.7	2.9	2.9	2.8
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	31	92	10	28	44	4	2	38	22	10	15
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less.....	1 076	1 498	1 039	804	1 195	1 093	942	1 770	3 380	1 059	1 196
1.01 to 1.50.....	18	53	12	19	20	22	32	106	118	49	50
1.51 or more.....	7	16	4	1	4	4	9	33	23	18	13
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	22	66	15	19	22	24	41	123	125	38	40
VALUE											
Specified owner occupied units ¹	449	533	814	460	644	682	719	890	2 224	824	741
Less than \$5,000.....	4	7	3	4	3	1	—	57	75	32	13
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	14	13	6	7	3	2	1	60	59	39	13
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	22	33	5	8	12	2	15	54	74	35	22
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	78	68	13	21	64	18	94	158	325	76	45
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	166	154	21	25	110	214	243	249	356	99	72
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	87	104	33	45	65	356	209	189	412	225	120
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	61	126	277	209	182	279	106	104	761	163	314
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	30	25	366	104	215	9	34	14	127	128	128
\$50,000 or more.....	5	3	90	17	10	1	17	5	35	27	14
Median.....	\$18 600	\$19 800	\$37 000	\$29 800	\$29 100	\$22 900	\$20 200	\$17 400	\$22 700	\$22 900	\$27 700
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter occupied units ²	585	981	220	316	520	143	145	510	724	114	344
Less than \$30.....	4	8	5	3	5	7	—	16	15	10	20
\$30 to \$39.....	3	9	2	3	2	—	—	11	10	4	12
\$40 to \$59.....	12	46	3	15	11	5	11	60	59	23	27
\$60 to \$79.....	35	55	11	14	27	7	31	67	132	31	33
\$80 to \$99.....	65	97	9	13	25	9	40	87	129	2	32
\$100 to \$149.....	409	456	121	67	104	71	32	215	287	15	53
\$150 to \$199.....	43	250	62	186	276	32	10	15	35	8	102
\$200 to \$249.....	3	46	1	2	57	3	9	1	5	6	21
\$250 or more.....	1	1	2	2	2	1	—	1	1	1	29
No cash rent.....	10	13	4	11	11	8	12	37	51	16	15
Median.....	\$125	\$132	\$138	\$160	\$165	\$135	\$89	\$99	\$99	\$70	\$140

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Wake County			Raleigh										
	Total	Raleigh	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011
All year-round housing units	71 145	38 412	32 733	494	940	693	912	1 431	1 644	1 325	862	1 626	1 307	393
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	55 514	25 437	30 077	182	200	263	346	1 177	993	1 113	512	1 156	337	76
2	4 542	3 271	1 271	42	125	124	104	109	254	140	51	158	180	-
3 and 4	3 609	3 081	528	25	245	138	113	67	259	34	32	97	234	5
5 to 49	6 297	5 466	831	148	328	168	320	78	138	38	261	215	241	220
50 or more	1 183	1 157	26	97	42	-	29	-	-	-	6	-	315	94
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	4 350	2 196	2 154	-	-	7	-	20	76	19	41	5	-	5
1965 to 1968	12 377	5 903	6 474	-	41	62	-	59	54	25	76	20	13	25
1960 to 1964	11 303	4 921	6 382	-	17	25	20	84	52	46	38	56	139	122
1950 to 1959	16 577	9 770	6 807	4	53	64	84	555	318	224	337	475	96	167
1940 to 1949	9 644	6 375	3 269	62	75	97	291	423	427	334	202	235	166	42
1939 or earlier	16 894	9 247	7 647	428	754	438	517	290	717	677	168	835	893	34
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
Steam or hot water	6 417	5 549	868	280	384	180	476	70	117	79	188	254	509	46
Warm air furnace	35 650	19 738	15 912	21	222	277	226	838	320	249	183	220	415	81
Built-in electric units	7 077	3 602	3 475	-	6	48	-	5	67	31	144	50	34	4
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	4 924	3 400	1 524	21	39	33	80	396	112	49	59	77	52	123
Other means or not heated	17 077	6 123	10 954	172	289	155	130	122	1 028	917	288	1 025	297	141
BASEMENT														
All units with basement	19 585	14 014	5 571	262	663	393	342	525	367	195	120	235	906	50
One-family houses with basement	14 138	9 068	5 070	42	124	153	150	455	160	163	78	190	193	11
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With more than 1 bathroom	26 360	14 170	12 190	26	81	159	114	294	147	205	50	97	101	14
With public water supply	49 728	36 548	13 180	500	934	680	917	1 431	1 644	1 311	862	1 627	1 295	393
With public sewer	46 188	36 143	10 045	490	934	672	917	1 431	1 635	1 298	847	1 610	1 295	388
With air conditioning	41 138	24 145	16 993	93	241	331	323	902	368	367	145	200	595	191
Room unit(s)	25 467	14 364	11 103	87	206	232	323	743	311	288	104	165	470	191
Central system	15 671	9 781	5 890	6	35	99	-	159	57	79	41	35	125	-
All occupied housing units	67 533	36 385	31 148	442	819	642	886	1 401	1 543	1 267	816	1 564	1 138	390
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970	24 926	14 701	10 225	159	430	293	393	520	415	255	257	481	552	301
1965 to 1967	13 089	6 587	4 502	85	162	93	179	143	208	215	145	316	154	75
1960 to 1964	11 596	5 719	5 877	51	85	64	74	237	353	254	160	192	188	14
1950 to 1959	10 300	5 822	4 478	38	62	89	143	343	326	297	168	244	108	-
1949 or earlier	7 622	3 556	4 066	109	80	103	97	158	241	246	86	331	136	-
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE														
1	27 899	15 132	12 767	179	356	354	352	721	643	411	414	624	671	309
2	26 553	13 501	13 052	27	96	112	201	459	206	223	84	45	125	53
3 or more	4 360	2 230	2 130	-	-	14	16	102	37	17	-	16	16	-
None	8 721	5 522	3 199	236	367	162	317	119	657	616	318	879	326	28
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units¹	25 293	17 626	7 667	338	732	434	670	530	1 082	798	574	1 192	970	385
Less than \$40	790	437	353	10	32	-	167	-	14	15	69	78	-	5
\$40 to \$59	2 139	1 305	834	65	117	61	127	15	54	79	162	308	30	127
\$60 to \$79	4 195	2 732	1 463	134	168	127	151	47	340	250	54	449	364	166
\$80 to \$99	4 650	3 473	1 177	103	196	85	61	142	445	228	129	233	375	68
\$100 to \$149	7 866	5 828	2 038	16	167	99	110	218	181	149	160	98	179	10
\$150 to \$199	3 732	2 831	901	-	18	30	22	79	15	35	-	6	18	-
\$200 to \$249	589	524	65	-	5	27	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$250 or more	113	71	42	6	8	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	1 219	425	794	4	21	5	32	20	33	37	-	20	4	8
Median	\$101	\$104	\$93	\$73	\$83	\$85	\$63	\$107	\$86	\$83	\$80	\$68	\$84	\$73
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Specified renter occupied units¹	25 293	17 626	7 667	338	732	434	670	530	1 082	798	574	1 192	970	385
Less than \$5,000	10 228	7 441	2 787	213	457	226	444	171	640	496	398	843	455	182
Less than 20 percent	1 110	609	501	30	36	26	52	-	28	21	108	167	22	31
20 to 24 percent	1 021	794	227	31	33	25	75	22	98	44	34	127	85	46
25 to 34 percent	1 891	1 482	409	34	77	45	73	37	160	88	63	198	122	57
35 percent or more	5 107	3 949	1 158	97	269	113	175	97	327	299	188	288	202	24
Not computed	1 099	607	492	21	42	17	69	15	27	44	5	63	24	24
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	33.3	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	33.7	29.8	33.9	25.4
\$5,000 to \$9,999	9 547	6 431	3 116	84	257	152	164	260	319	264	127	290	410	163
Less than 20 percent	5 546	3 547	2 019	73	187	118	101	170	271	184	79	267	314	158
20 to 24 percent	1 931	1 460	471	5	29	16	26	35	34	45	42	12	81	5
25 to 34 percent	1 324	1 040	284	-	28	12	15	37	4	12	6	5	15	-
35 percent or more	315	252	63	6	4	6	-	13	-	6	-	-	-	-
Not computed	411	132	279	-	9	-	22	5	10	17	-	6	-	-
Median	18.3	19.0	16.5	14.4	15.5	16.5	16.7	18.0	16.3	16.9	16.5	15.3	16.2	13.1
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 932	2 617	1 315	14	9	26	58	77	92	32	49	43	81	29
25 percent or more	36	36	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	114	60	54	4	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	5
Median	13.5	13.7	13.0	...	...	13.0	12.7	15.8	10.0	12.5	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	...
\$15,000 or more	1 586	1 137	449	27	9	30	4	22	31	6	-	16	24	11
25 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	95	32	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	10.1	10.2	10.0-	10.0-	...	11.6	...	...	10.0-	...	...	...	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Raleigh—Con.													
	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015.01	Tract 0015.02	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0022.01
All year-round housing units	1 860	606	1 549	944	1 014	1 910	1 202	2 121	1 417	360	1 638	939	270	450
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	630	244	878	707	591	1 459	1 100	1 492	1 313	194	1 412	906	196	402
2.....	252	144	361	16	118	231	38	216	33	148	37	20	45	29
3 and 4.....	446	133	93	5	6	183	20	228	63	—	37	—	17	—
5 to 49.....	430	81	211	—	299	37	44	176	8	38	152	13	—	19
50 or more.....	102	4	6	216	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	12	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970.....	9	—	8	11	6	8	12	9	19	—	253	72	38	—
1965 to 1968.....	41	9	64	273	261	10	32	161	185	42	279	188	181	—
1960 to 1964.....	72	80	73	206	89	47	44	84	383	51	488	335	33	23
1950 to 1959.....	493	232	368	375	481	588	494	577	578	166	579	279	6	101
1940 to 1949.....	394	149	590	69	144	672	—	353	746	74	34	25	—	77
1939 or earlier.....	649	116	446	10	33	585	267	544	16	47	5	40	12	249
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
Steam or hot water.....	1 048	18	313	42	61	628	319	171	47	5	56	28	—	—
Warm air furnace.....	534	207	927	623	716	1 055	814	1 067	947	214	1 318	566	90	140
Built-in electric units.....	123	78	28	265	68	46	28	62	134	33	104	118	155	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	67	161	169	4	130	127	16	677	256	78	117	95	6	59
Other means or not heated.....	88	142	112	10	39	54	25	144	33	50	43	132	19	251
BASEMENT														
All units with basement.....	1 080	166	1 027	509	447	1 452	863	853	375	98	265	129	33	73
One-family houses with basement.....	337	77	623	405	328	1 142	768	659	343	49	222	126	33	59
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With more than 1 bathroom.....	394	82	562	688	558	1 069	791	452	637	109	758	258	45	21
With public water supply.....	1 860	605	1 554	930	930	1 903	1 202	2 121	1 394	381	1 566	722	277	421
With public sewer.....	1 852	605	1 547	886	928	1 912	1 189	2 115	1 394	369	1 559	695	277	420
With air conditioning.....	1 110	388	1 045	676	828	1 579	1 017	1 344	1 173	271	1 179	487	69	189
Room unit(s).....	919	330	707	420	340	1 083	573	989	903	145	860	339	63	173
Central system.....	191	58	338	456	488	496	444	377	270	106	299	148	6	16
All occupied housing units	1 800	577	1 519	925	967	1 887	1 170	2 056	1 407	375	1 533	915	242	427
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970.....	810	290	526	304	417	400	149	826	424	134	730	226	181	103
1965 to 1967.....	249	100	241	156	185	215	145	268	293	98	299	180	51	83
1960 to 1964.....	219	57	187	227	112	312	177	224	330	61	340	178	—	59
1950 to 1959.....	279	27	300	230	223	636	471	375	314	76	164	86	—	73
1949 or earlier.....	243	103	265	8	30	324	228	363	46	6	—	45	10	109
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE														
1.....	1 019	336	732	265	353	756	384	1 078	509	140	650	356	149	200
2.....	360	136	573	518	479	808	602	780	711	130	749	436	56	87
3 or more.....	43	17	97	136	107	170	150	31	153	32	97	62	9	42
None.....	378	88	117	6	28	153	34	167	34	53	37	61	28	98
GROSS RENT														
<i>Specified renter occupied units¹</i>	1 290	412	730	261	451	605	166	1 041	298	211	414	132	142	212
Less than \$40.....	27	—	6	—	—	5	4	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59.....	44	—	5	—	7	12	—	15	—	—	—	6	—	—
\$60 to \$79.....	91	30	79	—	—	28	9	49	4	13	25	5	—	48
\$80 to \$99.....	384	79	142	8	47	80	32	168	26	31	38	11	102	83
\$100 to \$149.....	671	282	348	182	215	334	71	580	152	89	205	73	40	65
\$150 to \$199.....	51	15	121	39	155	66	20	177	75	78	134	22	—	5
\$200 to \$249.....	12	6	13	12	16	26	9	21	32	—	6	—	—	—
\$250 or more.....	5	—	—	9	—	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	5	—	16	11	11	50	21	26	5	—	6	15	—	11
Median.....	\$106	\$109	\$113	\$133	\$140	\$120	\$120	\$115	\$139	\$126	\$135	\$118	\$89	\$93
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
<i>Specified renter occupied units¹</i>	1 290	412	730	261	451	605	166	1 041	298	211	414	132	142	212
Less than \$5,000.....	482	125	312	58	115	180	48	267	63	47	74	43	48	93
Less than 20 percent.....	23	6	16	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
20 to 24 percent.....	55	12	32	4	—	—	4	4	—	—	20	5	5	5
25 to 34 percent.....	97	27	69	10	11	36	13	82	14	28	5	11	7	22
35 percent or more.....	285	70	167	35	104	117	22	162	37	19	42	12	23	43
Not computed.....	22	10	28	9	—	22	9	19	12	—	7	15	13	11
Median.....	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	33.4	35.0+	33.2	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	552	204	260	87	157	219	68	495	107	90	224	50	64	72
Less than 20 percent.....	287	100	143	28	49	88	31	243	57	45	54	40	39	53
20 to 24 percent.....	174	88	79	44	38	49	12	130	16	24	71	10	19	12
25 to 34 percent.....	68	16	32	9	53	62	21	112	17	15	87	—	6	7
35 percent or more.....	18	—	—	—	11	—	—	10	12	6	6	—	—	—
Not computed.....	5	—	6	6	6	20	4	—	5	—	6	—	—	—
Median.....	19.6	20.1	19.2	21.4	23.5	21.2	20.4	20.2	19.4	20.0	23.9	16.4	17.1	17.8
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	170	71	113	49	124	132	28	209	113	40	94	27	30	47
25 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	5	—	17	4	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	11.9	12.5	11.8	15.0	13.4	12.8	...	13.3	16.0	13.2	15.6	16.1	10.0	10.0—
\$15,000 or more.....	86	12	45	67	55	74	22	70	15	34	22	12	—	—
25 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	5	8	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0—	...	10.8	11.4	10.0—	10.0—	...	10.0—	...	10.0	...	...	—	—

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Raleigh—Con.													
	Tract 0022.02	Tract 0023	Tract 0024.01	Tract 0024.02	Tract 0024.03	Tract 0025.01	Tract 0025.02	Tract 0026.01	Tract 0026.02	Tract 0026.03	Tract 0027.01	Tract 0027.02	Tract 0027.03	Tract 0030
All year-round housing units.....	698	614	14	977	1 638	127	343	1 015	1 430	735	1 195	356	10	140
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	656	365	...	593	832	60	116	1 015	1 212	531	753	317	...	125
2.....	15	31	...	111	71	—	4	—	9	5	5	34	...	—
3 and 4.....	21	56	...	60	338	12	—	—	—	45	29	5	...	33
5 to 49.....	6	129	...	203	386	55	217	—	209	138	356	—	...	—
50 or more.....	—	33	...	10	11	—	6	—	—	16	52	—	...	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970.....	22	6	...	14	284	—	173	18	39	24	419	—	...	—
1965 to 1968.....	67	263	...	328	551	97	145	229	848	292	468	123	...	48
1960 to 1964.....	58	116	...	105	255	26	9	626	432	204	146	191	...	28
1950 to 1959.....	377	128	...	379	402	—	4	128	104	206	118	37	...	72
1940 to 1949.....	136	52	...	97	96	4	9	—	7	—	13	—	...	6
1939 or earlier.....	38	49	...	54	50	—	3	14	—	9	31	5	...	6
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
Steam or hot water.....	20	20	...	48	24	—	5	74	—	5	15	—	...	—
Warm air furnace.....	359	226	...	610	955	91	246	828	1 142	675	990	319	...	107
Built-in electric units.....	56	254	...	227	440	36	85	100	276	46	129	32	...	53
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	143	80	...	34	96	—	—	7	—	—	12	5	...	—
Other means or not heated.....	120	34	...	38	123	—	7	13	5	9	49	—	...	—
BASEMENT														
All units with basement.....	104	93	...	236	414	66	135	383	260	346	148	134	...	18
One-family houses with basement.....	94	68	...	171	316	19	41	383	260	307	135	134	...	18
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With more than 1 bathroom.....	81	244	...	450	457	126	268	932	1 228	603	669	325	...	100
With public water supply.....	566	567	...	646	1 351	127	318	956	1 308	722	1 140	344	...	103
With public sewer.....	480	546	...	661	1 290	127	318	943	1 299	709	1 117	344	...	93
With air conditioning.....	360	427	...	785	1 257	134	330	954	1 307	685	1 091	324	...	147
Room unit(s).....	336	290	...	444	430	14	35	290	554	133	250	175	...	141
Central system.....	24	137	...	341	827	120	295	664	753	552	841	149	...	6
All occupied housing units.....	629	554	...	955	1 576	134	243	991	1 402	708	1 067	346	...	154
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970.....	251	336	...	493	1 053	64	152	219	606	378	760	130	...	66
1965 to 1967.....	76	141	...	184	188	70	67	350	560	170	192	82	...	29
1960 to 1964.....	103	24	...	61	132	—	24	369	196	127	64	134	...	28
1950 to 1959.....	167	37	...	150	165	—	—	40	40	33	44	—	...	15
1949 or earlier.....	32	16	...	67	38	—	—	13	—	—	7	—	...	16
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE														
1.....	302	321	...	371	587	55	33	119	329	238	370	120	...	65
2.....	257	193	...	472	709	63	186	766	927	377	598	209	...	65
3 or more.....	13	23	...	84	209	16	24	99	138	88	84	17	...	24
None.....	57	17	...	28	71	—	—	7	8	5	15	—	...	—
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	192	412	...	494	974	72	145	...	251	275	412	55	...	50
Less than \$40.....	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—
\$40 to \$59.....	5	7	...	—	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	...	—
\$60 to \$79.....	15	56	...	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	...	—
\$80 to \$99.....	51	40	...	10	55	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	...	—
\$100 to \$149.....	105	147	...	285	390	—	5	—	45	69	48	—	...	24
\$150 to \$199.....	6	98	...	182	351	54	123	—	180	181	299	36	...	26
\$200 to \$249.....	—	64	...	6	94	18	11	—	14	13	54	14	...	—
\$250 or more.....	—	—	...	—	—	—	6	—	5	—	—	—	...	—
No cash rent.....	10	—	...	11	9	—	—	—	—	12	6	—	...	—
Median.....	\$111	\$134	...	\$141	\$146	\$183	\$177	...	\$170	\$167	\$175	\$181	...	\$152
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	192	412	...	494	974	72	145	...	251	275	412	55	...	50
Less than \$5,000.....	52	100	...	80	439	5	40	...	35	48	108	—	...	21
Less than 20 percent.....	5	7	...	—	14	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	...	—
20 to 24 percent.....	13	12	...	—	12	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	...	—
25 to 34 percent.....	13	18	...	10	46	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	...	—
35 percent or more.....	30	60	...	59	341	5	34	...	32	44	97	—	...	15
Not computed.....	4	3	...	11	26	—	6	...	3	4	6	—	...	6
Median.....	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	...	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	109	151	...	190	376	19	44	...	83	102	117	10	...	9
Less than 20 percent.....	62	81	...	68	108	6	—	...	12	11	5	—	...	—
20 to 24 percent.....	28	42	...	70	81	—	—	...	31	26	52	5	...	5
25 to 34 percent.....	19	25	...	36	144	7	33	...	30	55	24	5	...	4
35 percent or more.....	—	3	...	16	43	6	11	...	10	10	36	—	...	—
Not computed.....	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	...	—
Median.....	19.3	18.8	...	21.9	24.9	...	31.7	...	24.8	27.5	25.6	...	...	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	31	103	...	194	120	36	22	...	58	59	119	25	...	20
25 percent or more.....	—	—	...	—	5	—	—	...	5	—	—	—	...	—
Not computed.....	6	—	...	—	—	—	—	...	—	7	—	—	...	—
Median.....	10.5	15.5	...	14.6	15.9	20.0	...	...	16.9	17.2	18.1	18.0	...	...
\$15,000 or more.....	—	58	...	30	39	12	39	...	75	66	68	20	...	—
25 percent or more.....	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	...	—
Not computed.....	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	...	—	5	—	—	...	—
Median.....	—	10.0	...	10.6	13.8	...	12.3	...	11.6	10.4	12.3	...	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Raleigh—Con.			Balance of Wake County									
	Tract 0035	Tract 0037	Tract 0040	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0022.02	Tract 0023	Tract 0024.01	Tract 0024.02	Tract 0024.03	Tract 0025.01	Tract 0025.02
All year-round housing units	26	379	766	5	301	109	216	134	247	192	6	993	594
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (Includes mobile home or trailer)	26	379	564	...	286	81	182	124	213	77	...	877	500
2	-	-	6	...	4	17	12	10	29	5	...	5	17
3 and 4	-	-	-	...	11	11	6	-	5	...	...	5	17
5 to 49	-	-	99	...	-	-	-	-	-	105	...	111	60
50 or more	-	-	97	...	-	-	16	-	-	-	...	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	11	123	445	...	-	5	6	11	-	98	...	48	52
1965 to 1968	15	142	186	...	24	63	46	47	27	11	...	497	193
1960 to 1964	-	26	83	...	135	14	53	15	21	20	...	308	189
1950 to 1959	-	88	33	...	108	9	60	28	87	21	...	89	93
1940 to 1949	-	-	10	...	29	12	18	4	51	28	...	35	32
1939 or earlier	-	-	9	...	5	6	33	29	61	14	...	16	37
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	5	-	-	...	-	-	5	10	10	5	...	12	32
Warm air furnace	21	339	550	...	220	41	80	39	128	61	...	835	373
Built-in electric units	-	31	206	...	43	50	36	51	15	102	...	69	90
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	-	-	-	...	23	12	31	4	12	5	...	23	13
Other means or not heated	-	9	10	...	15	6	64	30	82	19	...	54	88
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	10	95	126	...	25	14	32	45	86	30	...	507	249
One-family houses with basement	10	95	119	...	25	14	21	35	67	30	...	457	228
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	26	324	619	...	15	30	50	98	52	49	...	896	465
With public water supply	26	319	572	...	154	66	55	61	27	135	...	858	169
With public sewer	13	318	601	...	115	66	46	42	-	135	...	390	132
With air conditioning	26	314	654	...	195	35	92	70	96	132	...	937	452
Room unit(s)	-	161	92	...	137	23	75	60	70	104	...	170	171
Central system	26	155	562	...	58	12	17	10	26	28	...	767	281
All occupied housing units	26	358	503	...	284	104	207	132	241	161	...	960	564
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	7	242	368	...	71	54	117	39	54	110	...	348	262
1965 to 1967	19	43	63	...	91	36	15	48	40	7	...	295	135
1960 to 1964	-	36	52	...	50	8	46	10	37	25	...	247	112
1950 to 1959	-	37	22	...	52	6	15	23	56	7	...	45	26
1949 or earlier	-	-	-	...	20	-	14	12	54	12	...	25	29
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	-	80	132	...	138	55	129	37	58	113	...	157	147
2	26	255	342	...	112	25	50	82	96	30	...	675	345
3 or more	-	16	31	...	7	6	9	7	44	6	...	114	58
None	-	7	-	...	27	18	19	6	43	12	...	14	14
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	-	...	166	...	82	44	111	...	58	97	...	149	132
Less than \$40	-	...	-	...	-	-	-	...	-	-	...	-	6
\$40 to \$59	-	...	-	...	-	-	27	...	6	12	...	-	26
\$60 to \$79	-	...	-	...	-	-	34	...	12	5	...	6	-
\$80 to \$99	-	...	5	...	-	21	34	...	23	50	...	53	13
\$100 to \$149	-	...	10	...	54	23	45	...	13	30	...	75	74
\$150 to \$199	-	...	87	...	28	-	5	...	-	-	...	10	6
\$200 to \$249	-	...	35	...	-	-	-	...	-	-	...	-	-
\$250 or more	-	...	19	...	-	-	-	...	4	-	...	5	7
No cash rent	-	...	10	...	-	-	-	...	-	-	...	-	-
Median	-	...	\$186	...	\$135	\$101	\$98	...	\$115	\$136	...	\$159	\$162
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	-	...	166	...	82	44	111	...	58	97	...	149	132
Less than \$5,000	-	...	20	...	12	14	48	...	17	35	...	15	26
Less than 20 percent	-	...	-	...	-	-	-	...	-	-	...	-	5
20 to 24 percent	-	...	-	...	-	-	11	...	-	-	...	-	11
25 to 34 percent	-	...	-	...	5	5	18	...	6	-	...	15	10
35 percent or more	-	...	15	...	7	9	19	...	11	35	...	-	-
Not computed	-	...	5	...	-	-	-	...	-	-	...	-	-
Median	-	...	...	...	...	...	32.2	...	...	35.0+	...	...	32.3
\$5,000 to \$9,999	-	...	72	...	37	30	33	...	17	35	...	67	43
Less than 20 percent	-	...	5	...	29	23	33	...	6	12	...	21	12
20 to 24 percent	-	...	24	...	4	-	-	...	7	6	...	16	17
25 to 34 percent	-	...	19	...	4	7	-	...	-	17	...	21	-
35 percent or more	-	...	19	...	-	-	-	...	-	-	...	4	7
Not computed	-	...	5	...	-	-	-	...	4	-	...	-	-
Median	-	...	27.4	...	16.9	16.4	16.3	...	...	24.6	...	23.1	21.8
\$10,000 to \$14,999	-	...	44	...	33	-	30	...	18	27	...	46	29
25 percent or more	-	...	7	...	-	-	-	...	-	-	...	-	-
Not computed	-	...	-	...	-	-	-	...	-	-	...	-	-
Median	-	...	20.8	...	17.1	-	10.8	...	...	14.2	...	17.9	14.0
\$15,000 or more	-	...	30	...	-	-	-	...	6	-	...	21	34
25 percent or more	-	...	-	...	-	-	-	...	-	-	...	-	-
Not computed	-	...	5	...	-	-	-	...	-	-	...	-	-
Median	-	...	16.7	...	-	-	-	...	...	-	...	...	12.6

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Wake County—Con.												
	Tract 0027.01	Tract 0027.02	Tract 0027.03	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0036	Tract 0037
All year-round housing units	181	872	981	4 135	671	1 829	2 793	865	358	1 674	3 660	668	768
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	116	848	944	3 797	662	1 678	2 587	801	348	1 552	3 221	650	755
2	18	10	22	177	5	53	127	40	10	93	144	8	5
3 and 4	20	5	15	63	5	62	62	19	—	18	65	—	—
5 to 49	27	9	—	98	—	36	17	5	—	11	230	10	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	—	131	39	334	26	172	84	34	—	89	471	24	47
1965 to 1968	13	365	205	776	90	423	297	89	33	267	1 310	103	174
1960 to 1964	49	230	437	999	103	465	402	101	29	206	680	154	131
1950 to 1959	51	96	271	1 237	136	348	648	148	80	208	760	93	113
1940 to 1949	18	18	17	355	81	127	488	118	72	215	169	79	140
1939 or earlier	50	32	12	434	236	294	874	375	144	689	270	215	155
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	—	16	5	31	15	55	94	19	14	36	83	—	25
Warm air furnace	106	777	708	2 180	231	951	1 000	197	65	525	2 480	280	389
Built-in electric units	20	22	170	719	71	307	222	27	—	179	500	20	49
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	13	6	18	368	25	68	150	14	10	84	173	43	25
Other means or not heated	42	51	80	837	330	448	1 327	608	269	850	424	325	272
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	19	290	205	642	69	312	488	74	10	177	679	68	168
One-family houses with basement	14	290	200	578	69	266	469	65	5	156	647	68	168
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	58	693	687	1 841	152	671	734	99	6	431	1 975	106	362
With public water supply	41	765	17	2 312	11	183	1 034	220	10	671	2 858	70	147
With public sewer	28	730	14	1 504	—	71	990	37	6	580	2 627	49	21
With air conditioning	107	701	777	2 394	195	1 043	1 303	198	41	589	2 689	256	367
Room unit(s)	88	371	539	1 795	168	824	881	122	41	450	1 545	204	182
Central system	19	330	238	599	27	219	422	76	—	139	1 144	52	185
All occupied housing units	195	856	969	3 984	642	1 792	2 686	780	301	1 619	3 475	658	898
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	66	382	268	1 302	207	658	644	216	84	474	1 713	145	196
1965 to 1967	31	267	229	855	123	380	455	108	65	352	783	137	130
1960 to 1964	38	115	334	903	110	360	611	124	35	298	427	111	152
1950 to 1959	34	69	118	622	84	242	548	127	30	175	379	129	110
1949 or earlier	26	23	20	302	118	152	428	205	87	320	173	136	108
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	109	258	242	1 583	368	789	1 226	324	175	701	1 277	307	242
2	52	566	631	1 847	174	787	942	270	72	526	1 794	242	352
3 or more	8	27	81	330	43	163	161	48	6	134	233	54	74
None	26	5	15	224	57	53	357	138	48	258	171	55	26
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units¹	110	116	137	917	156	467	760	190	78	380	742	86	106
Less than \$40	—	5	—	20	9	—	52	23	21	29	—	10	—
\$40 to \$59	—	4	—	36	22	16	175	36	16	60	29	8	10
\$60 to \$79	20	9	7	146	42	43	182	48	11	82	58	21	16
\$80 to \$99	23	18	16	140	16	66	107	17	11	78	94	12	22
\$100 to \$149	48	33	68	319	26	234	137	20	4	78	284	15	27
\$150 to \$199	9	32	11	160	4	79	12	—	—	11	206	—	11
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	11	—	8	—	—	—	—	8	—	5
\$250 or more	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	5
No cash rent	10	15	18	85	37	21	95	46	15	42	59	9	15
Median	\$106	\$126	\$122	\$108	\$75	\$115	\$71	\$69	\$55	\$79	\$129	\$80	\$99
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units¹	110	116	137	917	156	467	760	190	78	380	742	86	106
Less than \$5,000	47	28	—	234	82	121	363	114	51	190	170	46	20
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	42	14	11	65	45	20	39	9	5	5
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	16	10	15	33	—	—	27	7	—	—
25 to 34 percent	15	—	—	38	5	23	28	15	6	41	6	6	—
35 percent or more	22	23	—	81	38	67	180	28	10	42	123	30	5
Not computed	10	5	—	57	15	5	57	26	15	41	25	5	10
Median	35.0+	...	—	33.0	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	19.5	19.0	27.1	35.0+	35.0+	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999	55	48	71	463	46	206	306	59	16	126	324	10	44
Less than 20 percent	26	9	36	308	26	95	235	38	12	87	169	6	30
20 to 24 percent	23	10	12	42	8	75	31	6	4	27	68	—	5
25 to 34 percent	6	14	5	65	—	22	—	—	—	7	41	—	—
35 percent or more	—	5	—	6	—	14	—	—	—	—	22	—	5
Not computed	—	10	18	42	12	—	40	15	—	5	24	4	—
Median	20.3	25.0	17.4	17.4	14.0	20.5	14.0	13.0	...	16.4	19.3	...	15.6
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4	34	37	177	18	102	67	12	6	53	173	30	23
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	13	—	6	6	—	—	—	11	—	—
Median .....	...	15.8	17.1	13.8	...	12.5	10.3	...	...	11.6	15.0	10.0	...
\$15,000 or more	4	6	29	43	10	38	24	5	5	11	75	—	19
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	10	10	6	5	5	—	5	—	5
Median .....	...	...	13.4	11.4	—	10.0	...	...	...	...	10.4	—	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Wake County—Con.							Totals for split tracts					
	Tract 0038	Tract 0039	Tract 0040	Tract 0041	Tract 0042	Tract 0043	Tract 0044	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0022.02	Tract 0023	Tract 0024.01
All year-round housing units	583	553	704	2 324	2 701	1 981	1 640	385	1 240	379	914	748	261
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (Includes mobile home or trailer)	568	550	665	2 251	2 413	1 805	1 515	199	1 192	277	838	489	217
2	15	3	20	35	202	111	91	148	24	62	27	41	34
3 and 4	—	—	11	12	50	47	20	—	11	28	27	56	5
5 to 49	—	—	3	21	36	18	14	38	13	—	6	129	5
50 or more	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	12	16	33	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	18	18	32	172	113	82	48	—	72	43	28	17	—
1965 to 1968	58	62	144	495	303	216	138	47	212	244	113	310	27
1960 to 1964	111	61	161	487	382	217	222	51	470	47	111	131	26
1950 to 1959	124	153	159	452	581	370	284	166	387	15	437	156	87
1940 to 1949	60	42	68	217	331	220	225	74	54	12	154	56	51
1939 or earlier	212	217	140	501	991	876	723	47	45	18	71	78	70
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	17	5	26	47	224	31	49	5	28	—	25	30	20
Warm air furnace	253	149	337	1 317	902	623	659	214	786	131	439	265	132
Built-in electric units	24	26	122	233	114	68	121	38	161	205	92	305	15
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	14	18	32	91	114	76	59	78	118	18	174	84	12
Other means or not heated	275	355	187	636	1 345	1 183	752	50	147	25	184	64	82
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	42	38	125	405	461	124	154	103	154	47	136	138	102
One-family houses with basement	42	38	125	380	349	114	139	54	151	47	115	103	71
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	145	53	320	798	635	380	376	115	273	75	131	342	52
With public water supply	32	5	35	417	1 386	752	689	381	876	343	621	628	46
With public sewer	26	—	15	208	882	664	667	369	810	343	526	588	19
With air conditioning	208	132	392	1 221	920	684	754	277	682	104	452	497	96
Room unit(s)	111	115	262	896	773	439	481	171	476	86	411	350	70
Central system	97	17	130	325	147	245	273	106	206	18	41	147	26
All occupied housing units	538	544	661	2 224	2 356	1 811	1 493	381	1 199	346	836	686	235
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	130	155	210	800	692	444	384	134	297	235	368	325	54
1965 to 1967	67	80	165	476	474	345	307	104	271	87	91	189	46
1960 to 1964	137	73	152	428	420	282	232	61	428	8	149	34	45
1950 to 1959	99	131	112	234	413	329	263	76	138	6	182	60	56
1949 or earlier	105	105	22	286	557	411	309	6	65	10	46	28	54
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	168	241	248	967	1 190	780	732	166	494	204	431	358	72
2	215	174	326	937	766	565	392	130	548	81	307	275	96
3 or more	73	10	41	130	121	54	86	32	69	15	22	30	44
None	82	119	46	190	479	412	285	53	88	46	76	23	43
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	79	91	144	575	845	565	423	216	214	186	303	434	67
Less than \$40	5	—	4	10	56	65	44	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59	26	16	22	54	150	106	37	—	6	—	5	12	—
\$60 to \$79	17	41	24	119	239	122	145	13	5	—	42	56	10
\$80 to \$99	5	22	45	103	164	94	46	31	11	123	85	40	12
\$100 to \$149	10	—	31	166	121	75	81	89	127	63	150	152	23
\$150 to \$199	—	—	12	52	38	28	6	78	50	—	11	103	13
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	71	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	16	12	6	61	77	70	64	5	15	—	10	—	9
Median	\$60	\$68	\$86	\$95	\$75	\$70	\$74	\$126	\$124	\$92	\$105	\$134	\$112
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	79	91	144	575	845	565	423	216	214	186	303	434	67
Less than \$5,000	32	42	53	170	346	277	234	47	55	62	100	100	26
Less than 20 percent	12	16	26	10	99	44	39	—	—	—	5	7	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	20	39	8	36	—	5	—	11	12	4
25 to 34 percent	—	6	—	42	34	44	55	28	16	12	31	18	6
35 percent or more	9	—	27	56	119	119	73	19	19	32	49	60	11
Not computed	11	20	—	42	55	62	31	—	15	13	4	3	5
Median	...	...	35.0+	33.1	27.2	35.0+	29.8	33.4	34.4	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999	32	44	70	246	334	198	141	95	87	94	142	161	17
Less than 20 percent	22	32	55	174	277	147	94	45	69	62	95	86	6
20 to 24 percent	—	6	9	33	20	22	15	24	14	19	28	47	7
25 to 34 percent	5	—	6	20	22	12	6	15	4	13	19	25	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	3	—
Not computed	5	6	—	19	15	17	26	5	—	—	—	—	4
Median	12.5	16.9	13.8	13.8	13.9	13.1	15.5	20.0	16.6	16.7	18.5	18.8	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999	15	5	12	123	137	62	37	40	60	30	61	108	18
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	6	—	5	—	7	—	—	—	6	—	—
Median	...	...	...	13.1	10.0	11.5	11.3	13.2	16.8	10.0	10.7	15.7	...
\$15,000 or more	—	—	9	36	28	28	11	34	12	—	—	65	6
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	10	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	...	...	...	10.9	...	...	...	10.0	...	...	...	10.4	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts—Con.										
	Tract 0024.02	Tract 0024.03	Tract 0025.01	Tract 0025.02	Tract 0027.01	Tract 0027.02	Tract 0027.03	Tract 0030	Tract 0035	Tract 0037	Tract 0040
All year-round housing units.....	1 169	1 644	1 120	939	1 376	1 228	991	1 989	3 686	1 139	1 470
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	670	838	937	616	869	1 165	954	1 803	3 247	1 134	1 229
2.....	116	71	—	9	23	44	22	53	144	5	26
3 and 4.....	65	338	17	11	49	10	15	97	65	—	11
5 to 49.....	308	386	166	297	383	9	—	36	230	—	102
50 or more.....	10	11	—	6	52	—	—	—	—	—	102
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970.....	112	284	48	225	419	131	39	172	482	170	477
1965 to 1968.....	339	551	594	338	481	488	205	471	1 325	316	330
1960 to 1964.....	125	255	334	198	195	421	441	493	680	157	244
1950 to 1959.....	400	402	89	97	169	133	271	420	760	201	192
1940 to 1949.....	125	96	39	41	31	18	23	133	169	140	78
1939 or earlier.....	68	56	16	40	81	37	12	300	270	155	149
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water.....	53	24	12	37	15	16	9	55	88	25	26
Warm air furnace.....	671	961	926	619	1 096	1 096	714	1 058	2 501	728	887
Built-in electric units.....	329	440	105	175	149	54	170	360	500	80	328
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	59	96	23	13	25	11	18	68	173	25	32
Other means or not heated.....	57	123	54	95	91	51	80	448	424	281	197
BASEMENT											
All units with basement.....	266	420	573	404	167	424	209	330	689	263	251
One-family houses with basement.....	201	322	476	269	149	424	204	284	657	263	244
SELECTED EQUIPMENT											
With more than 1 bathroom.....	499	464	1 022	733	727	1 018	693	771	2 001	686	939
With public water supply.....	781	1 351	985	487	1 181	1 109	17	286	2 884	466	607
With public sewer.....	796	1 280	517	450	1 145	1 074	14	164	2 640	339	616
With air conditioning.....	917	1 264	1 071	782	1 198	1 025	792	1 190	2 715	683	1 046
Room unit(s).....	548	430	184	206	338	546	554	965	1 545	343	354
Central system.....	369	834	887	576	860	479	238	225	1 170	340	692
All occupied housing units.....	1 116	1 583	1 094	807	1 262	1 202	984	1 946	3 501	1 054	1 166
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT											
1968 to March 1970.....	603	1 053	412	414	826	512	268	724	1 720	438	578
1965 to 1967.....	191	188	365	202	223	349	238	409	802	173	228
1960 to 1964.....	86	132	247	136	102	249	340	388	427	188	204
1950 to 1959.....	157	165	45	26	78	69	118	257	379	147	134
1949 or earlier.....	79	45	25	29	33	23	20	168	173	108	22
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE											
1.....	484	587	212	180	479	378	257	854	1 277	322	380
2.....	502	716	738	531	650	775	631	852	1 820	607	668
3 or more.....	90	209	130	82	92	44	81	187	233	92	72
None.....	40	71	14	14	41	5	15	53	171	33	46
GROSS RENT											
Specified renter occupied units.....	591	974	221	277	522	171	143	517	742	127	310
Less than \$40.....	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	4
\$40 to \$59.....	12	54	—	6	—	9	—	16	29	10	22
\$60 to \$79.....	15	21	—	26	—	7	—	43	58	16	24
\$80 to \$99.....	335	55	—	18	—	18	—	66	94	31	50
\$100 to \$149.....	212	390	53	197	96	33	74	258	284	22	41
\$150 to \$199.....	6	351	129	197	308	68	11	105	206	16	99
\$200 to \$249.....	—	94	28	17	54	14	—	8	—	12	35
\$250 or more.....	11	9	—	6	—	—	—	17	—	5	19
No cash rent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	\$140	\$146	\$169	\$172	\$168	\$153	\$120	\$118	\$129	\$100	\$153
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME											
Specified renter occupied units.....	591	974	221	277	522	171	143	517	742	127	310
Less than \$5,000.....	115	439	20	66	155	28	—	142	170	24	73
Less than 20 percent.....	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	11	9	5	26
20 to 24 percent.....	10	12	—	5	—	—	—	15	7	—	—
25 to 34 percent.....	94	46	—	11	20	—	—	23	6	4	—
35 percent or more.....	11	341	20	44	119	23	—	82	123	5	42
Not computed.....	—	26	—	6	16	5	—	11	25	10	5
Median.....	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+	...	—	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	225	376	86	87	172	58	71	215	324	49	142
Less than 20 percent.....	80	108	27	12	31	14	36	95	169	35	60
20 to 24 percent.....	76	81	16	17	75	10	12	80	68	5	33
25 to 34 percent.....	53	144	28	33	30	19	5	26	41	4	25
35 percent or more.....	16	43	10	18	36	5	—	14	22	5	19
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	22.1	24.9	24.2	28.3	23.7	25.0	17.4	20.8	19.3	16.3	21.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	221	120	82	51	123	59	43	122	173	35	56
25 percent or more.....	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	14.5	15.9	18.5	15.5	18.1	16.9	16.4	12.9	15.0	16.7	20.0
\$15,000 or more.....	30	39	33	73	72	26	29	38	75	19	39
25 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.6	13.8	10.2	12.5	12.0	14.1	13.4	10.0	10.4	...	15.5

1Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-3. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Wake County			Raleigh										
	Total	Raleigh	Balance	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract
				0001	0006	0007	0008	0009	0010	0013	0020.02	0021.01	0021.02	
All occupied housing units	12 160	6 987	5 173	231	1 296	1 254	811	1 554	91	163	210	699	216	
TENURE AND PLUMBING														
Owner occupied	4 961	2 470	2 491	46	336	448	205	336	18	84	134	621	77	
With all plumbing facilities	4 120	2 399	1 721	44	334	438	200	322	18	76	134	619	77	
Renter occupied	7 199	4 517	2 682	185	960	806	606	1 218	73	81	76	78	139	
With all plumbing facilities	5 059	4 301	2 758	154	931	770	598	1 139	61	78	76	77	139	
ROOMS														
1 room	129	92	37	49	12	9	8	3	3	-	-	1	-	
2 rooms	237	125	112	14	17	18	25	39	1	-	-	2	2	
3 and 4 rooms	5 561	3 498	2 063	102	821	685	527	905	53	64	6	32	69	
5 and 6 rooms	5 187	2 668	2 519	44	359	429	219	511	32	81	186	541	112	
7 rooms or more	1 046	604	442	22	87	113	32	96	2	20	18	123	33	
Median	4.5	4.4	4.8	3.6	4.1	4.3	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.9	5.2	5.7	5.0	
PERSONS														
1 person	1 713	1 139	574	93	210	233	133	300	18	27	-	24	9	
2 and 3 persons	4 802	3 064	1 738	85	605	590	390	628	33	95	39	312	85	
4 and 5 persons	2 973	1 654	1 319	29	313	255	182	315	22	24	88	242	78	
6 persons or more	2 672	1 130	1 542	24	168	176	106	311	18	19	83	121	44	
Median	3.3	3.0	3.9	1.9	2.9	2.6	2.8	2.9	3.1	2.7	4.9	3.6	3.8	
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	627	479	148	23	90	118	37	148	10	12	3	19	-	
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	9 129	5 578	3 551	192	1 035	1 024	644	1 139	64	145	144	622	176	
1.01 to 1.50	1 824	897	927	17	160	140	111	257	11	13	53	59	34	
1.51 or more	1 207	512	695	22	101	90	58	158	16	7	13	18	6	
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	1 857	1 322	535	33	253	216	164	385	18	18	66	77	40	
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units ¹	4 186	2 318	1 868	40	311	406	181	321	14	80	129	494	74	
Less than \$5,000	667	131	536	-	34	37	12	25	-	3	-	2	-	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 212	584	628	19	117	126	52	118	9	17	1	81	1	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 074	694	380	12	66	116	67	90	2	28	35	229	11	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	733	547	186	5	45	65	35	56	2	12	80	185	40	
\$20,000 to \$34,999	412	297	115	4	43	45	13	27	1	10	13	101	20	
\$35,000 or more	88	65	23	-	6	17	2	5	-	10	-	6	2	
Median	\$10 800	\$12 900	\$7 800	\$10 300	\$10 300	\$11 400	\$11 600	\$10 800	\$8 800	\$12 300	\$17 100	\$14 800	\$17 700	
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ²	5 482	4 267	1 413	177	884	773	566	1 178	72	72	49	70	123	
Median	\$49	\$53	\$31	\$55	\$60	\$51	\$50	\$47	\$51	\$56	\$31	\$82	\$70	
Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population														
	Raleigh - Con.		Balance of Wake County											
	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	Tract	
	0023	0024.03	0021.01	0028	0029	0030	0031	0032	0033	0034	0035	0036	0037	
All occupied housing units	37	170	113	460	137	157	586	394	130	482	113	143	133	
TENURE AND PLUMBING														
Owner occupied	11	53	64	306	47	101	218	226	73	241	72	70	92	
With all plumbing facilities	9	47	64	248	22	87	176	114	45	155	54	51	56	
Renter occupied	26	117	49	154	90	56	368	168	57	247	41	73	43	
With all plumbing facilities	25	113	49	69	18	35	107	27	8	51	25	17	13	
ROOMS														
1 room	-	1	-	3	-	-	2	1	2	4	-	-	1	
2 rooms	-	1	-	7	3	3	21	3	-	14	3	3	1	
3 and 4 rooms	24	85	17	176	72	56	234	147	42	186	45	48	43	
5 and 6 rooms	10	64	93	234	52	86	270	219	78	228	54	78	79	
7 rooms or more	3	19	3	40	10	12	59	24	8	50	11	14	11	
Median	4.2	4.5	5.5	4.8	4.4	4.9	4.7	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.9	5.0	
PERSONS														
1 person	6	28	7	42	4	13	63	46	17	54	17	13	10	
2 and 3 persons	18	66	40	174	44	64	198	118	40	166	40	44	52	
4 and 5 persons	12	48	43	128	35	36	155	108	32	109	31	43	38	
6 persons or more	1	28	23	116	54	44	170	122	41	153	23	41	35	
Median	3.0	3.2	3.8	3.7	4.3	3.6	3.9	4.0	4.1	3.9	3.5	4.2	3.7	
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	4	3	1	10	1	7	18	9	3	19	1	4	2	
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	33	143	92	335	77	113	401	272	89	331	88	99	103	
1.01 to 1.50	2	20	18	79	29	29	110	72	24	83	16	31	18	
1.51 or more	2	7	3	46	31	15	75	50	17	68	9	13	14	
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	4	24	21	62	10	31	59	29	10	43	13	13	10	
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units ¹	11	50	61	253	21	83	173	141	53	165	64	42	76	
Less than \$5,000	2	5	1	62	9	8	36	70	23	61	16	10	18	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3	24	8	88	8	28	67	48	17	43	17	14	30	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2	12	38	46	3	26	28	28	10	34	22	7	15	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	1	4	8	32	1	15	25	10	1	16	5	6	8	
\$20,000 to \$34,999	3	5	5	23	-	6	14	4	-	8	4	4	3	
\$35,000 or more	-	-	1	2	-	-	3	1	2	3	-	1	2	
Median	\$10 600	\$9 400	\$12 200	\$8 500	\$5 500	\$11 000	\$8 300	\$6 000	\$6 000	\$7 700	\$9 600	\$8 500	\$7 900	
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ²	25	109	47	106	31	36	203	92	20	124	28	33	23	
Median	\$35	\$71	\$75	\$39	\$30	\$53	\$30-	\$30-	\$30-	\$30	\$43	\$30-	\$48	

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-3. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

	Balance of Wake County—Con.						Totals for split tracts							
	Tract 0038	Tract 0040	Tract 0041	Tract 0042	Tract 0043	Tract 0044	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0023	Tract 0024.03	Tract 0030	Tract 0035	Tract 0037	Tract 0040
All occupied housing units	103	89	341	593	600	347	812	288	59	170	161	113	156	90
TENURE AND PLUMBING														
Owner occupied.....	43	40	130	275	238	116	685	108	26	53	102	72	106	40
With all plumbing facilities.....	20	25	108	146	159	77	683	107	22	47	88	54	66	25
Renter occupied.....	60	49	211	318	362	231	127	180	33	117	59	41	44	50
With all plumbing facilities.....	11	9	45	91	83	46	126	179	28	113	38	25	14	10
ROOMS														
1 room.....	—	—	2	5	6	9	1	1	—	1	—	—	1	—
2 rooms.....	3	3	8	17	15	8	2	2	—	1	3	3	1	3
3 and 4 rooms.....	47	29	144	232	283	175	49	94	29	85	59	45	48	29
5 and 6 rooms.....	49	51	159	288	245	133	634	143	24	64	87	54	87	52
7 rooms or more.....	4	6	28	51	51	22	126	48	6	19	12	11	13	6
Median.....	4.5	5.3	4.7	4.8	4.5	4.4	5.7	5.1	4.5	4.5	4.9	4.8	5.0	5.3
PERSONS														
1 person.....	13	16	23	78	95	46	31	11	7	28	13	17	11	16
2 and 3 persons.....	30	19	112	193	179	113	352	123	26	66	65	40	58	20
4 and 5 persons.....	25	17	100	133	134	82	285	100	21	48	39	33	42	17
6 persons or more.....	35	37	106	189	192	106	144	54	5	28	44	23	39	37
Median.....	4.1	4.6	4.2	3.8	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.6	3.3	3.2	3.6	3.5	3.7	4.5
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	2	4	4	32	12	12	20	1	4	3	7	1	3	4
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less.....	63	56	212	405	386	236	714	235	49	143	117	88	115	57
1.01 to 1.50.....	22	22	73	92	114	61	77	42	7	20	29	16	21	22
1.51 or more.....	18	11	56	96	100	50	21	11	3	7	15	9	14	11
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	11	12	40	57	64	26	98	52	6	24	31	13	11	12
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units ¹	23	25	87	221	157	86	645	102	22	50	84	64	90	23
Less than \$5,000.....	4	5	10	109	44	32	3	—	2	5	8	16	20	5
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	11	9	31	74	74	32	89	4	8	24	29	17	34	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	5	3	28	23	20	13	267	14	6	12	26	22	16	3
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	1	4	7	10	12	6	193	53	1	4	15	5	10	4
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	1	2	10	5	6	3	106	29	5	5	6	4	5	2
\$35,000 or more.....	1	2	1	—	1	—	7	2	—	—	—	—	5	2
Median.....	\$8 800	\$9 300	\$10 300	\$5 100	\$6 900	\$6 300	\$14 500	\$17 600	\$10 500	\$9 400	\$10 900	\$9 600	\$8 400	\$9 300
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ²	33	25	102	171	172	104	117	160	30	109	39	28	26	26
Median.....	\$30	\$33	\$30	\$30—	\$30	\$31	\$78	\$71	\$38	\$71	\$54	\$43	\$49	\$33

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-4. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Wake County			Raleigh									
	Total	RVALEIGH	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0013	Tract 0020.02	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02
	All occupied housing units	12 153	6 967	5 186	246	1 303	1 261	816	1 553	80	169	212	676	239
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	10 052	5 187	4 865	145	867	1 078	506	1 108	44	126	212	659	175
2 to 4	1 341	1 071	270	48	343	161	77	243	36	43	-	17	52
5 or more	760	709	51	53	93	22	233	202	-	-	-	-	12
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1960 to March 1970	3 093	1 569	1 524	-	170	86	143	77	6	17	181	506	221
1950 to 1959	2 472	1 617	855	-	312	224	324	454	-	34	31	158	6
1949 or earlier	6 588	3 781	2 807	246	821	951	349	1 022	74	118	-	12	12
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With air conditioning	2 208	1 627	581	32	264	367	132	194	17	52	52	337	69
With more than 1 bathroom	1 165	816	349	14	100	198	50	83	-	14	89	189	45
With central or built-in heating system	4 489	3 395	1 094	96	459	378	531	572	18	102	199	577	224
With public water supply	8 296	6 824	1 472	270	1 302	1 245	816	1 550	81	169	201	622	233
With public sewer	7 930	6 754	1 176	260	1 297	1 232	801	1 533	81	169	201	626	233
With automobile(s) available	7 687	4 119	3 568	123	738	643	498	679	56	101	193	600	214
1	5 390	2 934	2 456	107	549	403	414	618	49	72	135	269	149
2 or more	2 297	1 185	1 112	16	189	240	84	61	7	29	58	331	65
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	3 576	2 225	1 351	66	314	255	257	481	56	39	210	159	181
1960 to 1967	4 624	2 447	2 177	76	496	461	305	494	8	53	-	447	51
1959 or earlier	3 946	2 271	1 675	128	492	543	254	575	17	77	-	48	10
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	6 058	4 370	1 688	186	903	792	574	1 187	73	84	72	70	142
Less than \$40	427	174	251	-	14	15	69	78	-	-	-	-	-
\$40 to \$59	1 161	695	466	28	36	73	162	308	6	-	-	-	-
\$60 to \$79	1 676	1 243	433	74	274	250	54	444	40	25	20	5	-
\$80 to \$99	1 402	1 273	129	72	396	228	129	233	13	25	27	11	102
\$100 to \$149	937	783	154	12	150	149	160	98	8	28	14	37	40
\$150 to \$199	101	83	18	-	-	35	-	6	6	6	11	11	-
\$200 or more	20	9	11	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	334	108	226	-	33	37	-	20	-	-	-	6	-
Median	\$75	\$80	\$61	\$77	\$86	\$83	\$80	\$68	\$75	\$87	\$88	\$119	\$89
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Less than \$10,000	5 631	4 027	1 604	180	809	754	525	1 128	62	78	58	49	112
25 percent or more	2 457	1 882	575	82	401	405	257	491	38	37	17	18	36
35 percent or more	1 663	1 252	411	63	264	305	188	288	31	25	10	7	23
Not computed	487	240	247	21	37	61	5	69	-	-	-	6	13
Median	24.2	24.9	20.7	26.3	26.1	30.9	24.8	23.6	35.0	24.2	22.8	23.1	22.2

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Raleigh - Can.		Balance of Wake County										
	Tract 0023	Tract 0024.03	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0036	Tract 0037
	All occupied housing units	40	163	110	443	114	173	583	377	151	509	115	118	135
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	40	88	99	427	114	161	515	341	151	493	115	105	135
2 to 4	-	20	11	10	-	12	63	31	-	9	-	3	-
5 or more	-	55	-	6	-	-	5	5	-	7	-	10	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1960 to March 1970	4	118	85	145	18	43	127	115	12	130	36	34	80
1950 to 1959	29	14	10	83	23	91	92	63	30	56	34	47	21
1949 or earlier	7	31	15	215	73	39	364	199	109	323	45	37	34
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With air conditioning	13	35	60	116	-	36	88	13	6	43	7	-	14
With more than 1 bathroom	5	9	-	77	7	12	35	7	-	-	-	-	24
With central or built-in heating system	26	106	104	164	12	48	48	10	73	44	9	54	5
With public water supply	34	124	97	173	11	5	246	81	-	140	75	9	-
With public sewer	34	130	97	164	-	-	238	22	-	93	54	9	-
With automobile(s) available	34	101	91	354	109	147	408	244	123	366	60	91	126
1	29	59	56	254	98	72	304	160	97	232	53	70	80
2 or more	5	42	35	100	11	75	104	84	26	134	7	21	46
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	8	116	28	75	63	16	113	88	41	138	31	27	23
1960 to 1967	-	19	69	177	44	81	300	117	45	248	33	33	92
1959 or earlier	26	30	14	204	19	62	178	162	64	132	59	42	30
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹ .....	...	113	41	119	40	...	241	124	37	153	26	31	...
Less than \$40 .....	...	-	-	20	9	...	15	23	21	23	-	10	...
\$40 to \$59 .....	...	49	-	18	17	...	91	36	10	38	12	-	...
\$60 to \$79 .....	...	16	-	43	5	...	71	25	6	37	7	10	...
\$80 to \$99 .....	...	10	-	16	-	...	12	6	-	21	7	-	...
\$100 to \$149 .....	...	34	41	-	4	...	11	14	-	11	-	-	...
\$150 to \$199 .....	...	4	-	3	-	...	-	-	-	4	-	-	...
\$200 or more .....	...	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	11	...
No cash rent .....	...	-	-	19	5	...	41	20	-	19	-	-	...
Median .....	...	\$65	\$115	\$65	\$53	...	\$58	\$55	\$30-	\$63	\$71	\$76	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Less than \$10,000 .....	...	108	36	114	40	...	236	124	37	148	26	21	...
25 percent or more .....	...	46	16	27	21	...	83	43	11	55	12	21	...
35 percent or more .....	...	25	7	22	16	...	73	28	5	25	12	21	...
Not computed .....	...	8	-	19	5	...	46	20	5	23	-	-	...
Median .....	...	23.8	22.5	14.4	32.0	...	22.4	17.0	10.0	23.6	24.6	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-4. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Balance of Wake County—Con.						Totals for split tracts							
	Tract 0038	Tract 0040	Tract 0041	Tract 0042	Tract 0043	Tract 0044	Tract 0021.01	Tract 0021.02	Tract 0023	Tract 0024.03	Tract 0030	Tract 0035	Tract 0037	Tract 0040
All occupied housing units	96	79	347	592	601	348	786	318	54	163	178	115	144	79
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	96	74	327	558	554	336	758	226	54	88	161	115	144	74
2 to 4	—	5	10	31	42	12	28	80	—	20	17	—	—	5
5 or more	—	—	10	3	5	—	—	12	—	55	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1960 to March 1970	28	25	110	115	178	110	591	294	18	118	48	36	80	25
1950 to 1959	18	15	43	116	38	27	168	6	29	14	91	34	30	15
1949 or earlier	50	39	194	361	385	211	27	18	7	31	39	45	34	39
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With air conditioning	11	—	24	24	19	46	397	92	17	35	42	7	14	—
With more than 1 bathroom	—	—	16	38	32	42	189	69	5	9	12	—	24	—
With central or built-in heating system	12	9	97	52	99	50	681	297	29	106	53	44	54	9
With public water supply	—	—	21	293	170	57	719	299	46	124	11	75	13	—
With public sewer	—	—	14	212	144	52	723	299	34	130	6	54	—	—
With automobile(s) available	61	61	189	351	337	208	691	280	56	101	153	60	134	61
1	27	19	116	239	268	160	325	196	47	59	78	53	88	19
2 or more	34	42	73	112	69	48	366	84	9	42	75	7	46	42
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970	13	34	100	105	200	120	187	225	26	116	22	31	31	34
1960 to 1967	45	30	146	255	218	154	516	87	4	19	81	33	92	30
1959 or earlier	32	10	65	232	183	86	62	10	26	30	62	59	30	10
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ¹ .....	...	41	120	210	219	139	111	182	...	113	27	26	...	41
Less than \$40 .....	...	—	10	44	32	34	—	—	...	—	—	—	...	—
\$40 to \$59 .....	...	22	42	64	85	28	—	—	...	49	—	12	...	22
\$60 to \$79 .....	...	9	37	53	60	35	5	—	...	16	16	7	...	9
\$80 to \$99 .....	...	5	5	15	9	6	11	123	...	10	6	7	...	5
\$100 to \$149 .....	...	5	10	15	19	5	78	59	...	34	—	—	...	5
\$150 to \$199 .....	...	—	—	6	—	—	11	—	...	—	5	—	...	—
\$200 or more .....	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	...	—
No cash rent .....	...	—	16	13	34	31	6	—	...	4	—	—	...	—
Median .....	...	\$59	\$60	\$54	\$59	\$55	\$116	\$91	...	\$65	\$78	\$71	...	\$59
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME														
BY INCOME														
Less than \$10,000 .....	...	41	110	190	205	139	85	152	...	108	27	26	...	41
25 percent or more .....	...	5	41	62	75	47	34	53	...	46	11	12	...	5
35 percent or more .....	...	5	25	53	51	30	14	28	...	25	11	12	...	5
Not computed .....	...	—	16	16	38	31	6	13	...	8	—	—	...	—
Median .....	...	17.1	22.0	16.9	19.9	23.7	22.9	21.6	...	23.8	17.9	24.6	...	17.1

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Wake County		
	Total	Raleigh	Balance
All occupied housing units	252	186	66
TENURE AND PLUMBING			
Owner occupied	115	62	53
With all plumbing facilities	115	62	53
Renter occupied	137	124	13
With all plumbing facilities	137	124	...
ROOMS			
1 room	-	-	-
2 rooms	8	8	-
3 and 4 rooms	104	97	7
5 and 6 rooms	87	46	41
7 rooms or more	53	35	18
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	150	91	59
2 to 4	88	81	7
5 or more	14	14	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT			
1960 to March 1970	123	75	48
1950 to 1959	63	56	7
1949 or earlier	66	55	11
PERSONS			
1 person	30	30	-
2 and 3 persons	151	103	48
4 and 5 persons	65	47	18
6 persons or more	6	6	-
Median	2.7	2.6	2.8
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	11	11	-
PERSONS PER ROOM			
1.00 or less	237	171	66
1.01 to 1.50	15	15	-
1.51 or more	-	-	-
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	15	15	-
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT			
1968 to March 1970	159	117	42
1960 to 1967	52	46	6
1959 or earlier	41	23	18
SELECTED EQUIPMENT			
With air conditioning	191	137	54
With more than 1 bathroom	117	71	46
With central or built-in heating system	235	180	55
With public water supply	209	177	32
With public sewer	204	172	32
With automobile(s) available	237	171	66
1	140	108	32
2 or more	97	63	34
VALUE			
Specified owner occupied units ¹	108	62	46
Less than \$5,000	-	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	-	-	7
\$10,000 to \$14,999	13	6	13
\$15,000 to \$19,999	18	5	26
\$20,000 to \$34,999	70	44	-
\$35,000 or more	7	7	-
Median	\$26 900	\$27 500	\$26 200
GROSS RENT			
Specified renter occupied units ²	137	124	...
Less than \$40	-	-	...
\$40 to \$59	6	6	...
\$60 to \$79	9	9	...
\$80 to \$99	14	8	...
\$100 to \$149	77	77	...
\$150 to \$199	26	19	...
\$200 or more	5	5	...
No cash rent	-	-	...
Median	\$120	\$120	...
CONTRACT RENT			
Specified renter occupied units ³	137	124	...
Median	\$99	\$99	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME			
Less than \$10,000	97	84	...
25 percent or more	47	47	...
35 percent or more	38	38	...
Not computed	15	15	...
Median	31.7	35.0+	...

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

³Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

CENSUS TRACTS	App-1
Definition of census tract	App-1
Historical background	App-1
Description of tracted area	App-1
Comparability from census to census	App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	App-2

CENSUS TRACTS

Definition of census tract.—Census tracts are small areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by a local committee and the Bureau of the Census. Tracts were generally designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The average tract has about 4,000 residents. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that comparisons may be made from census to census.

In the decennial censuses, the Bureau of the Census tabulates population and housing information for each census tract. The practice of local agencies to tabulate locally collected data by tracts has increased the value of census tract data in many areas.

Tracts are generally numbered in a consecutive series, with separate series for the central city and for each county. Insofar as possible, the numbers are consecutive within each city, community, township, and the like. In these tables, tracts which contain no population and no housing units are not listed. Tracts populated only by crews of vessels are identified by the tract number suffix "99."

Historical background.—The concept of census tracts was originated by the late Dr. Walter Laidlaw in New York City in 1906. He was convinced of the need for data for homogeneous subdivisions of cities as a basis for studying neighborhoods smaller than boroughs or wards. At his request, the Bureau of the Census tabulated census tract data from the 1910 census for New York and seven other cities with a population of over 500,000. Tract data were again tabulated for the same 8 cities in 1920, and in 1930 this number was increased to 18. In 1940, tract data were tabulated for 60 cities, some with adjacent tracted areas; and, beginning in 1940, housing data were added to the population data in the tract reports. In 1950, final reports were published for 64 tracted areas, many of which included statistics for two or more large cities. By 1960, the program had expanded to include reports for 180 tracted areas (of which 3 were in Puerto Rico).

Tract statistics from the 1970 census are published for 241 areas, 238 in the United States and 3 in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. All of these tracted areas are standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). The goal of extending the census tract program to all SMSA's was achieved in the 1970 census except for six areas that were designated as SMSA's on the basis of the 1970 census count and had not been tracted.

Much of the credit for the growing interest in tract data belongs to the late Howard Whipple Green of Cleveland. He aroused the interest of research workers in numerous cities in the potential usefulness of tract statistics for the analysis of sociological, marketing, and administrative

problems. In his capacity as Chairman of the Committee on Census Enumeration Areas of the American Statistical Association for 25 years, he accepted the responsibility for appointing a Census Tract Key Person in each area where tracts were established, for providing guidance on delineating and maintaining census tracts, and for maintaining a census tract library. These duties were assumed by the Bureau of the Census in 1955. However, the Census Bureau no longer appoints Census Tract Key Persons. They are selected by the local census tract committees.

For a further discussion of census tract data and their uses, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census Tract Manual*, Fifth Edition, 1966, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Description of tracted area.—The map included in this report identifies the boundaries of the area for which the tract statistics are presented. The map also identifies the location and number of each tract and, when appropriate, the limits of cities, townships, counties, or other subdivisions of the tracted area. Boundaries of the tracted area generally constitute a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA). A few, however, include the SMSA plus an adjoining area outside it. These are designated as including the adjacent area, and the map covers the tracts in the adjacent area as well as those in the SMSA itself.

Comparability from census to census.—One of the principles followed in relation to census tracts is to preserve comparability from census to census. Keeping tract boundaries unchanged makes possible the study of changes

in social and economic characteristics of neighborhoods. There are, nonetheless, several situations where boundaries of individual tracts are changed. For example, it is sometimes necessary to change the boundaries of tracts to add small areas annexed to a city. Similarly, changes in tract boundaries occur when territory is detached from a city or separately incorporated. Changes may also occur in physical features that are used as tract boundaries, such as street or highway relocations. The census tract limits are changed to conform with the revised feature or to follow another nearby visible feature. Census tracts with very large increases in population are subdivided into two or more smaller tracts. On the other hand, a re-examination of the existing tract boundaries may result in modifications of boundaries to provide larger or more homogeneous units. Tables A and B, showing the comparability of tracts between 1960 and 1970, appear at the end of the Introduction.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added; of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area

is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. In recent years, four cities (High Point, N.C., Macon, Ga., Oklahoma City, Okla., and Sioux Falls, S. Dak.) have annexed territory which lies outside the boundaries of the SMSA. The figures shown in the tables for these cities exclude the portions which lie outside the SMSA. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL	App-3
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	
Age	App-3
Race	App-3
Nativity, parentage, and country of origin	App-3
Spanish heritage	App-4
Spanish language	App-4
Spanish surname	App-4
Puerto Rican birth or parentage	App-4
Spanish mother tongue	App-4
Household	App-4
Relationship to head of household	App-4
Group quarters	App-5
Inmate of institution	App-5
Family	App-5
Own children and related children	App-5
Unrelated individuals	App-5
Marital status	App-5
Children ever born	App-6
School enrollment	App-6
Years of school completed	App-6
Residence in 1965	App-6
Reference week	App-6
Employment status	App-6
Place of work	App-7
Means of transportation to work	App-7
Occupation, industry, and class of worker	App-7
Income in 1969	App-7
Poverty status in 1969	App-8
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	
Housing units and group quarters	App-9
Year-round housing units	App-9
Occupied housing units	App-9
Vacant housing units	App-9
Tenure	App-10
Persons	App-10
Year moved into unit	App-10
Complete kitchen facilities	App-10
Access	App-10
Rooms	App-10
Persons per room	App-10
Year structure built	App-10

Units in structure	App-10
Basement	App-11
Plumbing facilities	App-11
Selected equipment	App-11
Heating equipment	App-11
Automobiles available	App-11
Value	App-11
Mean value	App-11
Contract rent	App-12
Gross rent	App-12
Mean gross rent	App-12
Gross rent as percentage of income	App-12

GENERAL

Facsimiles of the census questions and more complete definitions of the subject characteristics may be found in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports for population items and in the 1970 Housing Census HC(1)-B reports for housing items.

Certain characteristics defined here appear in both the population and the housing tables. Definitions for such characteristics are presented only once, in the section "Population Characteristics" or in the section "Housing Characteristics," depending on the nature of the subject (except for "group quarters," which appears in both sections).

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Age.—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

Race.—Data are shown for two racial categories, white and Negro. The

category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or Black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. All other racial categories, such as American Indian, Japanese, and Chinese, are included in the total but not shown separately. The classification by race shown for occupied housing units refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the unit.

Differences in the statistics on race in tables P-1, H-1, and H-3, containing 100-percent data, and tables P-5, P-6, and H-4, containing sample data, are due partly to the manual editing of the sample questionnaires. Many persons who reported their race as "Other" on the questionnaire also supplied a write-in entry that indicated the proper race classification should have been one of the specific race categories, e.g., white, Negro, etc. While the field edit procedures included a review of such entries on all questionnaires before the 100-percent data were tabulated, manual editing of the sample questionnaires after the 100-percent data were tabulated resulted in some further changes in classification by race.

Nativity, parentage, and country of origin.—The category "native" comprises persons born in the United

States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one native American parent. The category "foreign-born" includes all persons not classified as native. The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons both of whose parents are also natives of the United States. "Native of foreign or mixed parentage" comprises native persons one or both of whose parents are foreign born.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. In this report, persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin. Natives of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father. Natives of mixed parentage are classified according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent.

Spanish heritage.—In the census tract reports, separate tables are presented for the population of Spanish heritage, which is variously identified in the reports for different areas: in 42 States and the District of Columbia it is identified as "Persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the Middle Atlantic States, as "Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." Similarly, separate housing statistics are presented for housing units in these categories, identified on the basis of the classification of the household head occupying the unit. The specific definitions

involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

Spanish language.—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue (see definition below) and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. A housing unit is classified as occupied by persons of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

Spanish surname.—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames are identified. Separate statistics are presented, in these States, for persons of Spanish language combined with all additional persons of Spanish surname. These additional persons are shown in the category "Other persons of Spanish surname."

Puerto Rican birth or parentage.—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. Statistics for this group are shown for areas in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

Spanish mother tongue.—Mother tongue is defined as the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child.

In two tracted areas that cross State lines, Wilmington, Del.—N.J.—Md., and Texarkana, Tex.—Ark., the population of Spanish heritage in each State portion is identified, for tabula-

tion purposes, in the manner specified above for that State, and the segments for the different States are combined to form a total for the area. The term used to describe this population in tables P-7, P-8, and H-5, however, is the term applicable in the State containing the major portion of the SMSA. Thus, for the Wilmington SMSA, the term applicable in Delaware, "Persons of Spanish language," is used; and in the Texarkana SMSA the term applicable in Texas, "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname," is used.

Household.—A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit (see definition of housing unit, below). The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

The population per household for Negroes and persons of Spanish heritage, shown in tables P-5 and P-7, may not in all cases be a true representation of the household size for these groups. For example, some persons of a given group may be roomers or domestic employees living with household heads of a different ethnic classification.

Relationship to head of household.—Four categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report:

1. *Head of household.*—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was con-

APPENDIX B—Continued

sidered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations. Two types of household heads are distinguished — the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

2. *Wife of head.*—A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages. In table P-1, which is based on 100-percent tabulations, the number of wives is the same as the number of "husband-wife households" and the number of "husband-wife families." In tables P-5 and P-7, which are based on a sample and are limited to a specific ethnic group, the numbers may differ, because of minor differences in the weighting of the data and because a husband and wife do not always have the same ethnic classification.
3. *Other relative of head.*—All persons related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption except "wife of head."
4. *Not related to head.*—All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Group quarters.—Persons in living arrangements other than households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, rooming houses, military

barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons.

Inmate of institution.—Inmates of institutions are persons under care or custody at the time of enumeration in homes, schools, hospitals or wards for juveniles, the physically handicapped, or the mentally handicapped; homes or hospitals for mental, tuberculosis, or other chronic disease patients; homes for unwed mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes; homes for the aged and dependent; and correctional institutions.

Family.—According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as members of his (her) family. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The mean size of family is derived by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families.

Own children and related children.—This report shows statistics on families by presence of "own" children and "related" children of specified ages. A child under 18 years old is defined

as an "own child" if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child. The number of children "living with both parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple. "Related children" in a family include all persons under 18 related to the head except "wife of head." The "mean number of related children" is derived by dividing the total number of related children of the specified age in families by the number of families having children of that age. In table P-1 the number of own children under 18 years of age is divided by "persons under 18 years" to obtain the "percent of total under 18 years."

Unrelated individuals.—An unrelated individual, as defined in this report, may be any of the following: a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, a household member not related to the head, or a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Marital status.—The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated (living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married. All persons reported as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

Children ever born.—In this report, statistics on the number of children ever born are presented for women 35 to 44 years old who have ever been married. Respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who were still living in the home.

School enrollment.—School enrollment is shown for persons 3 to 34 years old. Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program. Schooling which is generally regarded as not "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care, in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools, in on-the-job training, and through correspondence courses.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was recorded. In general,

a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

Years of school completed.—The data on years of school completed were derived from the answers to the two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish the highest grade (or year) he attended?" Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. A person was reported as not having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended.

Residence in 1965.—Residence on April 1, 1965, is the usual place of residence five years before enumeration. The category "same house" includes all persons five years old and over who did not move during the five years as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence. The category "different house" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. These persons were subdivided into three groups according to their 1965 residence in or outside a standard metropolitan statistical area: "in central city of this SMSA," "in other part of this SMSA," and "outside this SMSA." The category

"abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or outlying area of the United States in 1965.

Reference week.—The data on employment status and place of work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

Employment status.—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work" — those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work" — those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off are also included as unemployed.

The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week). Of these groups, students and inmates are shown separately in selected tables.

Place of work.—Place of work refers to the geographic location at which civilians and Armed Forces personnel not on leave carried out their occupational or job activities during the reference week. For the purposes of this report, these locations were defined with respect to the boundaries of the standard metropolitan statistical area as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA, were subdivided into the central business district of the central city, the balance of that county, or, if outside that county, the specific county of the SMSA.

The central business district (CBD) is usually the downtown retail trade area of the city. As defined by the Bureau of the Census, the CBD is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail business offices, theaters, hotels, and service businesses, and with a

high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more census tracts and have been defined only in cities with a population of 100,000 or more. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, the respondent had to give the exact address (street name and number) of his place of work. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

The exact address (number and street name) for the place of work was asked. Persons working at more than one job were asked to report the location of the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Salesmen, deliverymen, and others who work in several places each week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day, if they reported to a central headquarters. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to report the exact address of the place where he worked the most hours last week. If his employer operated in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number or street name could not be given, the name of the building or the name of the company for which he worked was to be entered.

Means of transportation to work.—

Means of transportation to work refers to the chief means of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work on the last day the respondent worked at the address given as his or her place of work. The "chief means" referred to the

means of transportation covering the greatest distance if more than one means was used in daily travel. "Worked at home" was marked by a person who worked on a farm where he lived or in an office or shop in his home.

Occupation, industry, and class of worker.—

The data on these three subjects in this report are for employed persons 16 years old and over and refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The occupation and industry statistics presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see 1970 Census of Population, *Classified Index of Industries and Occupations*, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1971.

Income in 1969.—Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from persons 14 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income, nonfarm net self-employment income, farm net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income regularly received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments,

and cash bonuses earned. "Nonfarm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper.

"Social Security or railroad retirement income" includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration (under the National old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs) before deductions of health insurance premiums. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. Cash receipts from retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U. S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. "Public assistance income" includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: aid to families with dependent children, old-age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions, periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits;

workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1970). For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of families and unrelated individuals, including those with no income.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total in-

come of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean family income is obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of families. For the six types of income the means are based on families having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean is strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in this report for most small areas and small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in this report.

Poverty status in 1969.—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty

definition, see **Current Population Reports**, Series P-23, No. 28, "Revisions in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968."

Households below the poverty level are defined as households in which the total 1969 income of the family or primary individual was below the poverty level. The incomes of persons in the household other than members of the family or the primary individual are not included when determining poverty status of a household.

The households for which poverty status is shown cannot be compared with the total number of households shown elsewhere. The former exclude those in certain types of housing units: owner-occupied units are restricted to one-family units on places of less than 10 acres and without a business on the property; and renter-occupied units exclude one-family units on places of 10 acres or more.

The "ratio of family income to poverty level" is obtained by dividing the income of a family by its corresponding poverty threshold. The "income deficit" is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars, and for such cases the income deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. The aggregate income deficit provides an estimate of the amount of money which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective thresholds at the poverty level. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Housing units and group quarters.—Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or non-related persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next paragraph on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria for separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible (or to the previous occupants if this information cannot be obtained). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for

other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

Year-round housing units.—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere the unit is classified as vacant.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are enumerated as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation because the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned.

Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "for sale only"; "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale; and "other" which includes units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units being held off the market for other reasons.

Tenure.—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner oc-

cupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Persons.—Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are foster children or wards, servants who live in, companions, and partners.

Year moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

Complete kitchen facilities.—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water; (2) a range or cookstove; and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure, although they need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as hav-

ing a range or cookstove. "Lacking complete kitchen facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified kitchen facilities, or that they are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Access.—"Access only through other living quarters" means that the occupants of a housing unit must go through someone else's living quarters to enter their own; that is, they do not have a direct entrance from the outside or through a common or public hall.

Rooms.—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

Persons per room.—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Year structure built.—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

Units in structure.—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified size, not in

APPENDIX B—Continued

terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof.

Basement.—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement, and are separately tabulated for one-family houses with basements. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

Plumbing facilities.—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Selected equipment.—Statistics are presented for the number of housing units with the following selected equipment.

With more than one bathroom.—A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A partial or half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub (or shower), but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. A housing

unit "with more than one bathroom" has, in addition to one complete bathroom, one or more partial or complete bathrooms.

With public water supply.—A public system refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplied six or more housing units.

With public sewer.—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are also classified as public sewers.

With air conditioning.—Air conditioning is the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Heating equipment.—The list of heating equipment refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading

to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in the floors, walls or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

A housing unit "With central or built-in heating system" contains a steam or hot water system, a warm-air furnace, built-in electric units, or a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.

Automobiles available.—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

Value.—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner-occupied units" means that the value data are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

Mean value.—Mean value is the sum of the individual values reported, divided by the number of owner-occupied units for which value is shown. For purposes of computation, the mid-

points of the intervals were used, except that a mean value of \$3,500 was assigned to housing units in the interval "less than \$5,000" and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned to units in the interval "\$50,000 or more."

Contract rent.—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter-occupied units" means that the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are

shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent.—Monthly gross rent is the summation of contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter, in addition to rent. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate individual differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of heat and utilities as part of the rental payment.

Mean gross rent.—Mean gross rent is the sum of the individual rental

amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more.

Gross rent as percentage of income.—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR	App-13
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA	App-13
SAMPLE DESIGN	App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION	App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY . . .	App-17

SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation.

In the manual editing and coding operation, a sample of the work of each coder was verified, and a coder who showed consistently high error rates was retrained. A coder who still did not produce work of acceptable quality after retraining was removed from the coding operation. In addition, provision was made for correction of any work units for which the error rate exceeded a maximum level. Information on error rates will be given in later publications.

As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed.

A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's population and housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for completeness by a census clerk or enumerator, and a followup was made for missing information. The major review occurred in the central processing office, where the editing and coding operation provided an opportunity to correct obvious errors in the respondents' entries for those items which required manual processing. In coding relationship to household head, for example, the clerk made use of written entries, which the computer is not able to read, in determining the correct entry where the machine readable item was blank or contained conflicting information. For a few of the items, the respondents' entries were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in mechanical editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the

questionnaire contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status), or for at least two relevant sample characteristics, the inference was made that the marks represented a person. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish between a name and any other entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person or housing unit were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

For housing data, the assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." The technique may also be illustrated by the procedure used in the assignment for unknown age. The computer stored reported ages of persons by sex, race, household relationship, and marital status. Each stored age was retained in the computer only until a person having the same set of characteristics, and with age reported was processed through the computer in the edit operation; this stored age was assigned to the next person whose age was

unknown and who otherwise had the same set of specified characteristics.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for any person, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown in the allocation tables in chapters B and C of the 1970 Census of Population Volume I, **Characteristics of the Population**, and chapters A and B of Census of Housing Volume I, **Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties**.

SAMPLE DESIGN

For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In nonmail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an

address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of

visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in nonmail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit of these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample.

TABLE C. Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report

[Subjects marked with an asterisk (*) were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3. All subjects shown in the tables for persons of Spanish heritage (P-7, P-8, and H-5) were tabulated on a 15% basis. The subjects covered in the remaining tables (P-2 to P-6, H-2, and H-4) were tabulated according to the sample rates shown below]

Population subjects	Sample rate (percent)	Housing subjects	Sample rate (percent)
*Sex	20	*All year-round housing units	20
*Race	20	*Occupied housing units: table H-2.	15
*Age	20	table H-4.	20
*Household relationship	20	*Cooperative or condominium	—
*Family composition	20	*Vacancy status	—
*Marital status	—	*Tenure of housing unit	—
Children ever born	20	Year moved into unit	15
Country of origin	15	*Number of rooms	—
Nativity and parentage	15	*Size of household (persons)	—
School enrollment	15	*Persons per room	—
Years of school completed	20	*Plumbing facilities	—
Residence in 1965	15	Bathrooms	15
Employment status	20	Source of water	15
Place of work	15	Sewage disposal	15
Means of transportation to work	15	*Complete kitchen facilities	—
Occupation	20	*Access	—
Industry	20	Units in structure	20
Class of worker	20	Year structure built	20
Income	20	Basement	20
Poverty status	20	Heating equipment	20
		Air conditioning	15
		Automobiles available	15
		*Value	—
		*Contract rent	—
		Gross rent	20

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table C.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for large areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, however, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, the work was returned to the field for re-sampling. No attempt at sampling was made for the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. The ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures, applied separately for the 15- and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." A single set of weighting areas, containing a minimum population size of 2,500, was defined for use with the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. In general, sample estimates for a tract may be expected to agree with complete counts whenever the tract was a weighting area. However, tracts were not weighting areas whenever the population was less than 2,500 persons, where the tract was a part of more than one county subdivision or place, or where the Census procedure was not the same in all parts of the tract. In these situations, part of a tract may have been combined with other partial or complete tracts to make up a weighting area and sample estimates for an individual tract in the combination may not agree with complete counts for the tract.

Separate ratio estimation processes were used for persons and for housing units. The ratio estimation process for persons operated in three stages. The first stage employed 19 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition). The second stage used two groups, head of household and not head of household, and the third stage used 24 age-sex-race groups.

Group	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
19	<i>Group Quarters Persons</i>
	STAGE II
20	<i>Head of Household</i>
21	<i>Not Head of Household (including persons in group quarters)</i>
	STAGE III
	<i>Male Negro</i>
22	Age under 5 years
23	5-13
24	14-24
25	25-44
26	45-64
27	65 and older
	<i>Male, Not Negro</i>
28-33	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female Negro</i>
34-39	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female, Not Negro</i>
40-45	Same age groups as for Male Negro

APPENDIX C—Continued

The ratio estimation process for housing operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner and renter occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

Occupied housing units:

Group	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	STAGE II
	<i>Owner Occupied</i>
19	Negro
20	Not Negro
	<i>Renter Occupied</i>
21	Negro
22	Not Negro

Vacant housing units:

Group	STAGE I
23	Year-round vacant for sale
24	Year-round vacant for rent
25	Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample person or housing unit in the group. For population, this operation was performed for each of the 19 groups in the first stage, then for the two groups in the second stage and finally for the 24 groups in the third stage. For occupied housing units this was performed first for the 18 groups in the first stage and then for the 4 groups in the second stage.

As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the groups in the final stage should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas. Close, although not exact, consistency can be expected for the groups in the preceding stages. There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. As a result, sample estimates at the tract level may not agree with complete counts when the tract did not form a weighting area. Generally, for 15- and 20-percent items, there may be such a difference whenever the population in the tract is less than 2,500 people. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a ratio estimation group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete counts and the magnitude of the weight were

not met. For example, for the 15- and 20-percent population sample the complete count of persons in a group had to exceed 85 persons and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample person or housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the persons or housing units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the persons and housing units been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables D through F. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table F in conjunction with table D for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table E for percentages. In addition to sampling errors, these tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps, nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table D shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the population of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table E shows standard errors of most percentages based on

the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables D and E will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table F provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables D or E should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 20-percent or 15-percent sample) the sample design and the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic based on the 15-percent sample, or for a more precise estimate for the 20-percent sample, locate in table F the factor applying to the characteristic and sample size used to tabulate the data and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table D or E. If the estimate is not identified in table F, use the factor shown for "all other." Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item collected on a 20-percent basis has been tabulated for the 15-percent sample, use the factor appropriate for the 15-percent sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between 1970 sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.
2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables D through F. The standard error of a 25-percent 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report or an approximate value may be obtained by multiplying the appropriate value in table D or E by 0.9.
3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly, with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median years of school completed, median rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies

APPENDIX C—Continued

within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated $N/2$). From table D, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to $N/2$. Subtract this standard error from $N/2$. Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between $N/2$ and its standard error and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to $N/2$, cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the

sum of $N/2$ and its standard error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristic. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women or mean income, presented in certain tables, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design, (for example, the use of house-

holds as the sampling unit), and the use of ratio estimates.

An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the standard deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; divide this figure by the square root of one-fifth of the total units in the distribution; multiply this quotient by the factor from table F appropriate to the statistic and the actual sample rate on which the mean is based. If the distribution is not published in the detailed tables, calculate the standard deviation from a comparable distribution for a larger area or for a similar population group; divide by the square root of one-fifth of the units on which the mean of interest is based; multiply the quotient by the factor from table F.

TABLE D. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error	Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error
50	15	1,000	60
100	20	2,500	85
250	30	5,000	100
500	45		

TABLE E. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage (persons or housing units)					
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	15,000
2 or 98	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
5 or 95	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4
10 or 90	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5
25 or 75	3.9	2.7	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.7
50	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.8

TABLE F. Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors

[Subjects marked with an asterisk were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3.
Standard errors are not applicable to these tables]

Population subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor	Housing subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor
*Race	20	0.9	*Tenure	20	0.2
*Age	20	0.8	*Rooms	20	1.0
*Household relationship	20	0.5	*Persons per room	20	0.4
*Family composition	20	0.6	*Value	20	1.0
Country of origin (including Spanish heritage subjects)	15	1.6	Units in structure	20	0.8
Nativity and parentage	15	1.7	Year structure built	20	0.9
School enrollment	15	1.0	Heating equipment	20	0.8
Years of school completed	20	1.0	Basement	20	0.9
Residence in 1965	15	2.0	Source of water	15	1.0
Employment status	20	0.8	Sewage disposal	15	1.0
Place of work	15	1.3	Air conditioning	15	1.1
Means of transportation to work	15	1.3	Year moved into unit	15	1.1
Occupation	20	1.1	Gross rent	20	0.9
Industry	20	1.1	All other—20 percent	20	1.0
Class of worker	20	1.1	—15 percent	15	1.2
Income—persons	20	1.0			
—families	20	1.0			
Poverty status—persons	20	1.9			
—families	20	1.0			
All other—20 percent	20	1.0			
—15 percent	15	1.2			

¹Tabulations of data for persons of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For subjects shown in this table as based on the 20-percent sample, the factor for persons of Spanish heritage is obtained by multiplying the appropriate factor in this table by 1.2. For subjects shown as based on the 15-percent sample, the factor in this table can be used directly.

Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Population Census Reports

Volume I.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

■ Series PC(1)-A. NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-B. GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-C. GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-D. DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports will cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject will be shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

Volume II. SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

Housing Census Reports

Volume I. HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

■ Series HC(1)-A. GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

■ Series HC(1)-B. DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

Volume II. METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), will cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There will be one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

Volume III. BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

Volume IV. COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

Volume V. RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

**Volume VI.
ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD"
HOUSING**

This volume will present counts of "sub-standard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

**Volume VII.
SUBJECT REPORTS**

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

Joint Population-Housing Reports

**Series PHC(1).
CENSUS TRACT REPORTS**

This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

**Series PHC(2).
GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR
METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 to 1970**

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

**Series PHC(3).
EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED
LOW-INCOME AREAS**

This series will consist of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 54 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report will provide statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

Additional Reports

**Series PHC(E).
EVALUATION REPORTS**

This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

**Series PHC(R).
PROCEDURAL REPORTS**

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

Computer Summary Tapes

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census will be produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated will generally be available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

First Count—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

Second Count—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

Third Count—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States

Fourth Count—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

Fifth Count—will contain approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data will be available only on tape.

Sixth Count—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; will contain about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

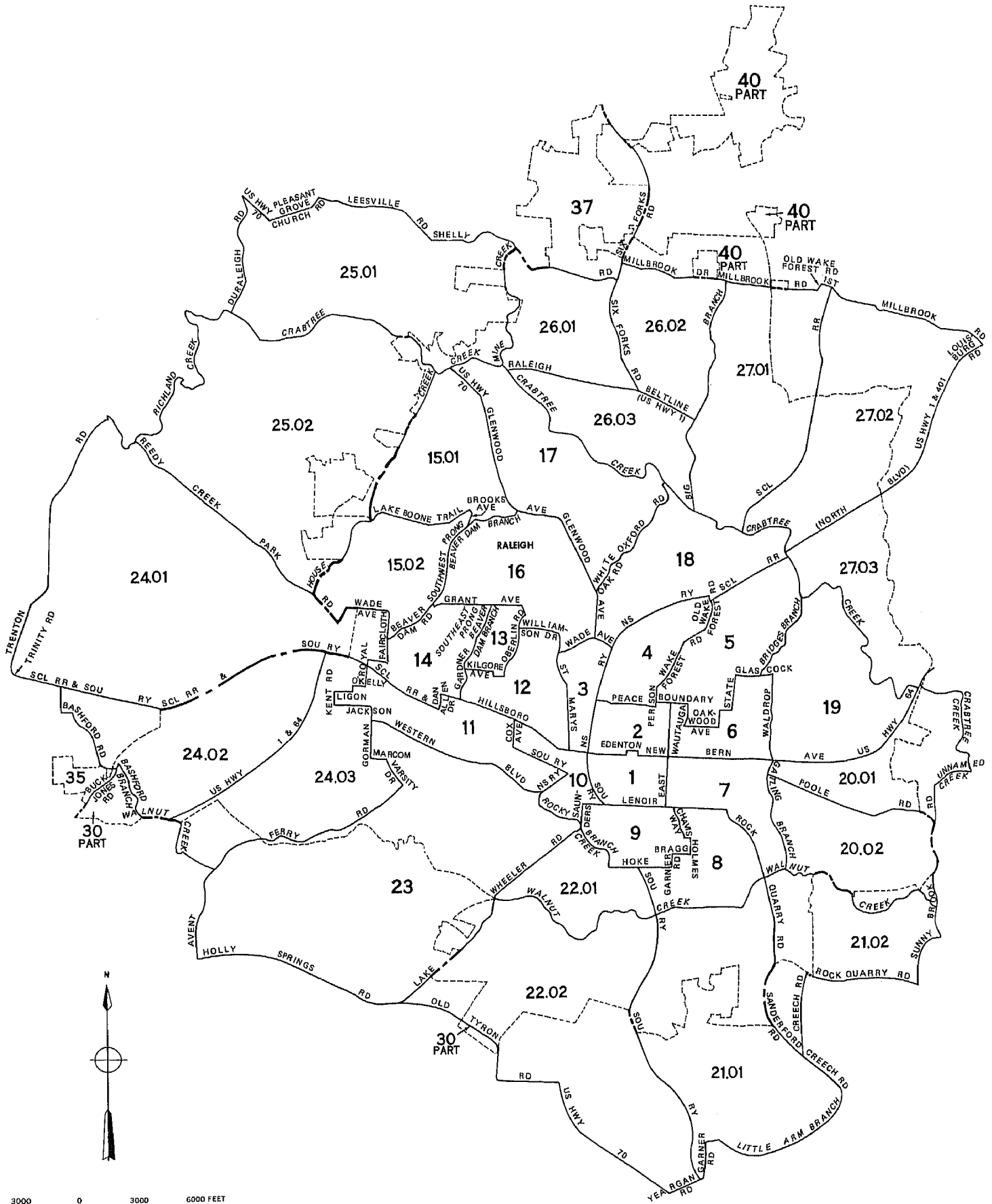
The tapes will generally be organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it will be necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau will make available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files will contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification will be sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There will be six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files will be drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files will provide a different type of geographic information: One will identify individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second will identify individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, will provide urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third will identify State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the person's neighborhood.

CENSUS TRACTS IN THE RALEIGH, N.C. SMSA

INSET MAP - RALEIGH AND VICINITY



1970 Census of Population and Housing
 CENSUS TRACTS
 RALEIGH, N. C.
 STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA
 Final Report PHC(1)-170